

Public Works and Government Services Canada

Phase II/III Environmental Site Investigation, Firefighter Training Area, Cambridge Bay Airport, Cambridge Bay, NU - DRAFT

Prepared by:

AECOM

17007 – 107th Avenue 780 486 7000 tel Edmonton, AB, Canada T5S 1G3 780 486 7070 fax

www.aecom.com

Project Number:

60164535

Date:

November, 2010

Statement of Qualifications and Limitations

The attached Report (the "Report") has been prepared by AECOM Canada Ltd. ("Consultant") for the benefit of the client ("Client") in accordance with the agreement between Consultant and Client, including the scope of work detailed therein (the "Agreement").

The information, data, recommendations and conclusions contained in the Report (collectively, the "Information"):

- is subject to the scope, schedule, and other constraints and limitations in the Agreement and the qualifications contained in the Report (the "Limitations")
- represents Consultant's professional judgement in light of the Limitations and industry standards for the preparation of similar reports
- may be based on information provided to Consultant which has not been independently verified
- has not been updated since the date of issuance of the Report and its accuracy is limited to the time period and circumstances in which it was collected, processed, made or issued
- must be read as a whole and sections thereof should not be read out of such context
- was prepared for the specific purposes described in the Report and the Agreement
- in the case of subsurface, environmental or geotechnical conditions, may be based on limited testing and on the assumption that such conditions are uniform and not variable either geographically or over time

Consultant shall be entitled to rely upon the accuracy and completeness of information that was provided to it and has no obligation to update such information. Consultant accepts no responsibility for any events or circumstances that may have occurred since the date on which the Report was prepared and, in the case of subsurface, environmental or geotechnical conditions, is not responsible for any variability in such conditions, geographically or over time.

Consultant agrees that the Report represents its professional judgement as described above and that the Information has been prepared for the specific purpose and use described in the Report and the Agreement, but Consultant makes no other representations, or any guarantees or warranties whatsoever, whether express or implied, with respect to the Report, the Information or any part thereof.

The Report is to be treated as confidential and may not be used or relied upon by third parties, except:

- as agreed in writing by Consultant and Client
- as required by law
- for use by governmental reviewing agencies

Consultant accepts no responsibility, and denies any liability whatsoever, to parties other than Client who may obtain access to the Report or the Information for any injury, loss or damage suffered by such parties arising from their use of, reliance upon, or decisions or actions based on the Report or any of the Information ("improper use of the Report"), except to the extent those parties have obtained the prior written consent of Consultant to use and rely upon the Report and the Information. Any damages arising from improper use of the Report or parts thereof shall be borne by the party making such use.

This Statement of Qualifications and Limitations is attached to and forms part of the Report and any use of the Report is subject to the terms hereof.



AECOM 17007 – 107th Avenue Edmonton, AB, Canada T5S 1G3 www.aecom.com

780 486 7000 tel 780 486 7070 fax

November 22, 2010

Ms Rae-Ann Sharp Environmental Specialist Public Works and Government Services Canada 401-1230 Government Street Victoria, BC V8W 3X4

Dear Ms. Sharp:

Project No: 60164535

Regarding: Phase II/III Environmental Site Investigation Firefighter Training Area, Cambridge

Bay Airport, Cambridge Bay, Nunavut

We are pleased to provide you with one (1) DRAFT electronic copy of the Phase II/III Environmental Site Investigation Firefighter Training Area, Cambridge Bay, Nunavut.

If you have any questions or comments regarding the attached please contact the undersigned at 780.486.7057.

Sincerely,

AECOM Canada Ltd.

Nick Oke, M.Sc., P.Chem. Senior Environmental Scientist nick.oke@aecom.com

NO:slm

Distribution List

# of Hard Copies	PDF Required	Association / Company Name
	X	Public Works and Government Services Canada

Revision Log

Revision #	Revised By	Date	Issue / Revision Description
1	Nick Oke	November 22, 2010	DRAFT

AECOM Signatures

Report Prepared By:	Sarah Gagné, P.Eng Environmental Engineer	
Report Reviewed By:	Nick Oke, M.Sc. P.Chem	
	Senior Environmental Scientist	
	Project Manager	

Executive Summary

AECOM was contracted by Public Works and Government Services (PWGSC) on behalf of Transport Canada (TC) to conduct a Phase II/III Environmental Site Assessment (ESA) on the former Firefighter Training Area (FFTA) at the Cambridge Bay Airport in Cambridge Bay, NU.

Administration and control of the airport was transferred from Transport Canada to the Government of the Northwest Territories and later to the Government of Nunavut. As part of the Arctic A Transfer Agreement between Transport Canada and the Government of Northwest Territories in 1995, Transport Canada agreed to address certain environmental issues that were identified in environmental baseline studies. The FFTA was identified as a potential area of concern in 1994. Since then all infrastructure on the site has been dismantled and removed and the bermed area was bulldozed. The former FFTA was tilled over two summers in the mid-1990s.

PWGSC contracted Franz Environmental to conduct a Phase II/III ESA and a Human Health and Environmental Risk Assessment for the Cambridge Bay Airport in 2009. The Phase II/III ESA recommended further assessment of the FFTA to determine the extent of contamination.

AECOM conducted a site visit to Cambridge Bay in October 2010. Only soil samples were collected during the site visit as site conditions precluded the collection of groundwater samples. From the results of the soil sampling program as well as the sampling program conducted by Franz in 2009, AECOM has:

- 1. Refined the previously reported contamination plume.
- 2. Updated the National Contaminated Site Classification (NCSC) score.
- 3. Conducted a remedial/risk option analysis.

The following table is a summary of the results of the Phase II/III ESA.

Table 1. Phase II/III ESA Results Summary

Parameter	AEC 3 – FFTA			
Contaminants of Concern	Benzene, Ethylbenzene, Petroleum Hydrocarbon F2 Fraction			
Estimated Area of Plume	3312 m ²			
Estimated Volume	6624 m ³			
NSCS score	67.2, Class 2 Site (Medium Priority for Action)			
Preferred Remedial/Risk Option	In-situ Landfarming			

Table of Contents

Statement of Qualifications and Limitations Letter of Transmittal Distribution List Executive Summary

1	Intro	duction	page •
١.	1.1	Scope	
	1.1	Background	
2.	Site	Description	2
 3. 4. 	2.1	Subject Property Description	
	2.1	2.1.1 APEC 3 - Firefighter Training Area (FFTA)	
	2.2	Previous Environmental Reports	
		2.2.1 M.M. Dillon Limited, Cambridge Bay Airport Environmental Baseline Study, November 1994	
		2.2.2 Agra Earth and Environmental Limited, DRAFT Remedial Action Plan Follow-up Cambridge Bay Airport Nunavut Territory, November 1999	
		2.2.3 Franz Environmental Inc., Phase II/III Environmental Site Assessment Cambridge Bay Airport Landfill/Boneyard, Cambridge Bay, NU, 2010	
		2.2.4 Franz Environmental Inc., Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Cambridge Bay Airport, Cambridge Bay, NU, 2010	
3.	Envi	ronmental Quality Guidelines/Standards	7
	Envi	ronmental Site Assessment Investigation	8
	4.1	Methodology	8
		4.1.1 Soil	8
		4.1.2 Groundwater	9
	4.2	Results	9
		4.2.1 Analytical Results	9
		4.2.2 Test Pit Summary	9
	4.3	Quality Assurance/Quality Control	
		4.3.1 Summary of QA/QC Results	
		4.3.2 Laboratory QA/QC	
	4.4	Discussion	
		4.4.1 AECOM Field Program	
	4.5	Conclusions	12
5.	Tabu	ılated Contaminated Site Summary	13
	5.1	Areas of Environmental Concern (AECs)	13
	5.2	National Contaminated Site Classification	13
6.	Rem	edial/Risk Management Options Analysis	14
	6.1	Environmental Risk & Liability	14
	6.2	Remedial/Risk Options	14

7 .	Con	Conclusions and Recommendations		
	7.1	Conclusions		
	7.2	Recommendations	17	
8.	Refe	rences	18	
List	of Tab	oles		
Table	1. Pha	se II/III ESA Results Summary	i	
Table	2. AEC	Cs Identified in the Franz 2010 Phase II/III of the Cambridge Bay Airport	4	
		nples Identified by the Laboratory with Headspace		
Table	4. AEC	Description	13	
Table	5. Ren	nedial/Risk Management Options Analysis	15	

Appendices

Appendix A. Figures
Appendix B. Test Pit Logs

Appendix C. Analytical Results Tables

Appendix D. Laboratory Certificates of Analysis

Appendix E. Site Photographs

Appendix F. National Contaminated Site Classification

Appendix G. Cost Estimates

1. Introduction

1.1 Scope

AECOM was retained by Public Works and Government Services Canada (PWGSC) on behalf of Transport Canada (TC) to conduct two Phase II/III Environmental Site Assessments (ESA) at the Cambridge Bay Airport; the Firefighter Training Area (FFTA) and the Transport Canada Shoreline Area (TCSA). These areas were two of three identified as Areas of Environmental Concern (AEC) in a previous Phase II/III ESA that was conducted for the entire airport property. This report is for the Firefighter Training Area (the site) and the Transport Canada Shoreline Area Phase II/III ESA will be submitted under a separate cover.

The intent of the Terms of Reference (TOR) provided to AECOM is to have an environmental consultant conduct a Phase II/III ESA to further characterize the extent, types and levels of contamination and chemicals of concern at the site and develop a remedial action plan that includes an option analysis and cost estimate.

Figure 1 located in Appendix A is a Site Plan showing the layout of the site and its location on the airport property.

1.2 Background

The Cambridge Bay Airport is located near the West Arm of Cambridge Bay 3 km west of the Hamlet of Cambridge Bay, Nunavut. Cambridge Bay is on the southeast side of Victoria Island in the Kitikmeot region of Nunavut. The airport covers an area of approximately 140 ha and has been used as an airport since the 1950s. Administration and control of the airport was transferred from Transport Canada to the Government of the Northwest Territories and later to the Government of Nunavut. As part of the Arctic A Transfer Agreement between Transport Canada and the Government of Northwest Territories in 1995, Transport Canada agreed to address certain environmental issues that were identified in environmental baseline studies. The FFTA was identified as an Area of Environmental Concern (AEC) in 1994.

2. Site Description

2.1 Subject Property Description

The Cambridge Bay Airport is not on federally owned land and is not listed in the Federal Real Property Directory. The Cambridge Bay Airport is on untitled land owned by the Government of Nunavut with a legal description of Quad 77/2, Lot 1004, Plan #2958.

The Cambridge Bay Airport is on the northeast shore of the West Arm of Cambridge Bay. The airport is approximately 3 km west of the Hamlet of Cambridge Bay.

2.1.1 APEC 3 - Firefighter Training Area (FFTA)

The FFTA is located southwest of the northwest end of the runway. In the M.M.Dillon Limited1994 report, Cambridge Bay Airport Environmental Baseline Study, the training area was bermed, unlined and measured approximately 4.5 m x 3 m. Fuel storage was provided by an above ground storage tank (AST) farm and pipe system formerly located west of the bermed area.

In the 1999 AGRA draft report, Remedial Action Plan Follow-up Cambridge Bay Airport, it was reported that the FFTA was in use for a brief period after the transfer of the Cambridge Bay Airport from Transport Canada to the Government of Northwest Territories. Transport Canada returned to the site and removed the AST and the associated piping, then tilled the area to aerate the soil. Tilling was reported to have been completed on two or three occasions from 1994 to 1996.

The Franz Phase II/III ESA identified the following potential sources of contamination (PCOC) while developing their sample plan, fuels (e.g. avgas, jet fuel), spent solvents, oils and firefighting retardants. The PCOCs identified for soil and groundwater were: BTEX, petroleum hydrocarbon (PHC) fraction F1 - F4, polycyclical aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs), volatile organic carbons (VOCs), lead, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) and perfluoro octane sulfonates (PFOS). After the field sampling program, Franz concluded that for soil benzene, ethylbenzene and PHC fraction F2 exceed the Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment (CCME) Canadian Soil Quality Guidelines for the Protection of Environmental and Human Health at four test pits between 0 and 2 metres below ground surface (mBGS). Concentrations for all other PCOCs were less than the CCME guidelines. For groundwater, benzene and lead were identified exceeding the British Columbia Contaminated Sites Regulation for Aquatic Life (Marine Life) (BC CSR AW (Marine Life)) standard in one (3-09-4M) monitoring well. Naphthalene exceeded the BC CSR AW (Marine Life) standard in two (3-09-4M and 3-09-5M) monitoring wells. Concentrations for all other parameters were less than the BC CSR AW (Marine Life) standards.

2.2 Previous Environmental Reports

PWGSC provided AECOM with the following previous environmental reports for the Cambridge Bay Airport:

- M.M. Dillon Limited, Cambridge Bay Airport Environmental Baseline Study, November 1994.
- Agra Earth and Environmental Limited, DRAFT Remedial Action Plan Follow-up Cambridge Bay Airport Nunavut Territory, November 1999.
- Franz Environmental Inc., Phase II/III Environmental Site Assessment Cambridge Bay Airport Landfill/Boneyard, Cambridge Bay, NU, 2010.
- Franz Environmental Inc., Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Cambridge Bay Airport, Cambridge Bay, NU, 2010.

Reviews of each of these documents are provided in the following sections.

2.2.1 M.M. Dillon Limited, Cambridge Bay Airport Environmental Baseline Study, November 1994

M.M. Dillon was contracted to conduct an environmental baseline study for the Cambridge Bay Airport on behalf of Transport Canada to identify potential environmental liabilities at the airport prior to its transfer from Transport Canada to the Government of the Northwest Territories. The Cambridge Bay Airport Environmental Baseline Study was divided into three parts, Part A contains the Executive Summary, Part B details the site audit and tank assessments of Transport Canada and airport tenants. The site audit and tank assessments examined the various facilities on the property for compliance with environmental legislation. Part C documents the investigation of the airport grounds, or the land surrounding the facilities, to determine the type and extent of impact that historic and current activities are having on the environment. The electronic copy of the report provided to AECOM starts at page 73, the middle of Part B. Descriptions of both the FFTA and TCSA are included in the sections provided.

The FFTA is referenced twice in the report, Part B Section 5.6.2 and Part C Section 3.3.1. A summary of the findings regarding the FFTA are described below:

• The FFTA had above ground storage tanks (ASTs) removed from the site; however, the piping has remained. The training area was bermed, unlined and measured approximately 4.5 m by 3 m. The FFTA was identified as a target for hydrogeological investigation due to long-term fuel usage at the site. The site consists of an aircraft mock-up area where fuel is periodically burned as part of firefighting training exercises. A containment berm, constructed of local till material, surrounds the aircraft mock-up area. Fuel storage was provided by an aboveground storage tank farm and pipe system formerly located to the west of the mock-up area.

An environmental status investigation of the FFTA at Cambridge Bay Airport was conducted by EBA Engineering Consultants Ltd in November, 1993. This study identified the spread of suspected contamination beyond the southeast corner of the bermed area. The recommendation of the assessment investigation indicated that immediate remediation of the 750 m³ of contaminated soils was not imperative due to a CCME classification score of low risk potential to human health and the environment. Remediation of the contaminated soil was recommended only as part of a final decommissioning program.

2.2.2 Agra Earth and Environmental Limited, DRAFT Remedial Action Plan Follow-up Cambridge Bay Airport Nunavut Territory, November 1999

Public Works and Government Services Canada (PWGSC) contracted Agra Earth and Environmental in 1999 to conduct a follow-up site investigation of the Cambridge Bay Airport and update the remedial action plan. The activities and operations of the airport and its tenants were reviewed to document whether previous remedial action plan recommendations (M.M. Dillon Limited, 1994) have been implemented and to identify any additional areas of environmental concern and/or areas of non-compliance other than those situations outlined in the 1994 baseline study. The focus of the AGRA investigation was on priority 1 and 2 findings for those tenant and airport operations and associated recommendations. Each tenant operation was investigated to identify: a) whether or not previous recommendations had been carried out, b) additional areas of environmental concern were evident, and c) to identify new recommendations for each area of environmental concern and/or non-compliance issues.

A summary of the information provided regarding the FFTA is described below:

- Interviews conducted during the remedial action plan follow-up reported that the FFTA was only in use for a brief
 period after the transfer of the Cambridge Bay Airport to the GNWT.
- Transport Canada returned to the site and removed the AST and associated piping and tilled the area to aerate soils. Tilling was reported to have been completed on two or three occasions over a 2 year period, with the last tilling completed in 1996.

- Groundwater samples were collected from the monitoring wells for hydrocarbon analysis and a limited soil sampling program was completed to evaluate the presence of hydrocarbon contamination in the vicinity of the former FFTA.
- Historic groundwater sampling and sampling completed as a component of this investigation reported concentration of BTEX in excess of both the GCDWQ and the CCME criteria.
- Additional soil and groundwater monitoring is recommended in the vicinity of the former FFTA to delineate the extent of hydrocarbon impacts and to determine if contaminants are moving towards Cambridge Bay.
- 2.2.3 Franz Environmental Inc., Phase II/III Environmental Site Assessment Cambridge Bay Airport Landfill/Boneyard, Cambridge Bay, NU, 2010

Franz Environmental (Franz) was retained by PWGSC and TC to complete a Phase II/III ESA at the Cambridge Bay Airport. The work was completed to identify environmental liabilities and assess remediation/risk management options at six areas of potential environmental concern (APECs).

The intrusive site investigation conducted by Franz in 2009 included installing 37 test pits, 15 groundwater monitoring wells as well as collecting one surface water sample and seven above ground foliage vegetation samples within the six APECs. The ESA identified three Areas of Environmental Concern (AECs).

Table 2. AECs Identified in the Franz 2010 Phase II/III of the Cambridge Bay Airport

AEC	Description	Contaminated Media	Contaminant of Concern (COC)	Estimated Volume (m³)	Estimated Area (m²)
2	TC Shoreline Area	Soil	Cu and As	20	-
3	Firefighter Training Area	Soil	Benzene, Ethylbenzene PHC, F2 fraction	15,000	-
		Groundwater	Benzene Naphthalene Pb	-	2500
4	Former F.H. Ross Tank Site	Soil	BTEX PHC, F1-F4 fractions Pb	3500	-
		Groundwater	Naphthalene Toluene Zn	-	300

For AEC3 Phase II/III ESA Franz recommended the following.

FFTA:

- Petroleum hydrocarbon (PHC) contaminated soils and groundwater (including metals) in AEC 3 (FFTA) and 4 to be excavated and treated in an onsite land treatment facility (LTF).
- Additional investigation should be conducted at both AEC 3 (FFTA) and 4 to fully delineate the extent of the leading edge of the PHC contaminated soil.
- Post-remediation groundwater monitoring should be conducted at AECs 3 and 4 to assess if COCs (e.g. Zn, naphthalene) attenuate following soil remediation activities.

2.2.4 Franz Environmental Inc., Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Cambridge Bay Airport, Cambridge Bay, NU, 2010

Franz Environmental Inc. (Franz) was retained by PWGSC on behalf of Transport Canada to complete a risk assessment for the Cambridge Bay Airport. The risk assessment report consists of a preliminary human health and qualitative ecological risk assessment. The work was conducted to assess if environmental conditions at areas of potential environmental concern present a potential risk to human and ecological receptors.

Human Health Risk Assessment

The human health risk assessment was conducted in accordance with Health Canada PQRA guidance documents (Health Canada, 2004, 2007, 2009 updates). Screening chemicals of potential concern (COPC) for the human health assessment was completed by comparing maximum concentrations of contaminants in media primarily with federal CCME guidelines and standards. COPC in environmental media onsite and used as inputs in the human health assessment are:

- Soil PHC Fraction F2, benzene, ethylbenzene, toluene, xylenes, arsenic, copper and lead.
- Groundwater PHC Fraction F1 and F2, benzene, ethylbenzene, benzo(a)pyrene and lead.

The following human receptors were identified:

- Adult airport employees involved in operational and maintenance activities on-site.
- Remedial workers involved in site remediation.

The following exposure pathways were identified:

- Incidental ingestion of soil particles and inhalation of soil particles (fugitive dust and vapours).
- Dermal contact with soil.
- Dermal contact with groundwater.

The human health risk assessment concluded that there were unacceptable risks to the remediation worker from oral/dermal exposure to PHCs in soils on-site. Management of potential oral/dermal exposure to PHCs and benzene in soils and ground water should include the remediation worker's adherence to a site specific health and safety plan.

Ecological Risk Assessment

A qualitative evaluation of COPC, receptors and relevant exposure pathways was conducted to develop an Ecological Conceptual Site Model for both the "foreshore" and "terrestrial" sub-sites and to support an ecological risk assessment (ERA) of the property as a whole.

Screening of COPC for ecological assessment was initially completed by comparing maximum concentrations of contaminants in media primarily with federal CCME guidelines and standards. The COPCs identified in environmental media were further screened into two smaller sub-site, "foreshore sub-site" APEC 1, AEC 2, AEC 3 and a "terrestrial sub-site" AEC 4, APEC 5 and APEC 6. COPC from the initial screening process identified to potentially harm ecological receptors were:

Soil – PHC Fraction F1, F2, F3 and F4, benzene, ethylbenzene, toluene, xylene, arsensic, copper and lead

• Groundwater – PHC Fraction F1, F2, benzene, toluene, xylenes, aluminum, cadmium, iron, nickel, strontium, zinc, manganese and naphthalene.

The ERA considered species known or likely to be on or in the immediate vicinity of the sites. Routes of environmental exposure pathways for ecological receptors identified at the sites include:

- Leaching of subsurface contamination into groundwater and transport into surface waters in the site vicinity, followed by trans-dermal uptake by aquatic species (higher and lower trophic levels) through contact with surface water and sediments.
- Ingestion of contaminated surface waters (terrestrial and aquatic).
- Ingestion of contaminated food items (aquatic and terrestrial) as well as ingestion of contaminated soil (terrestrial) or sediment (aquatic).
- Inhalation of volatile soil contaminants (terrestrial).
- Direct dermal contact with contaminated soil (terrestrial).

There were seven preliminary ERA conclusions. The four conclusions relating to the "foreshore" sub-site, which contains both the FFTA and the TCSA are:

- PHC F2 and lead in soil represent medium risk to terrestrial plants at the "foreshore" sub-site through dermal contact and to soil invertebrates via contaminated soil ingestion.
- Volatile COPC in soil represent low risk to burrowing terrestrial receptors (e.g. small burrowing mammals) exposed via inhalation of soil vapours at the "terrestrial" or "foreshore" sub-sites.
- Estimated COPC concentrations in receiving marine water at the "foreshore" sub-site indicate PHCs F1, F2, aluminum, nickel, iron, cadmium and toluene from discharging groundwater may represent medium risks to aquatic invertebrates exposed vial dermal contact and ingestion of contaminated water. Estimated PHC F1 and F2 concentrations in surface water may represent a medium risk to piscivorous fish exposed via ingestion of contaminated food.
- Estimated concentration in receiving marine water at the "foreshore" sub-site indicate xylene, aluminum and naphthalene from discharging groundwater may represent medium risks to piscivorous shorebirds exposed via ingestion of contaminated marine water and food items.

The recommendations stemming from the ERA were to refine the human health and ecological exposure scenarios to better reflect actual patterns of exposure for onsite receptors, refine the statistical database/input parameters to determine the most appropriate statistic values (e.g. 95% upper confidence limits) for contaminant concentrations and to conduct an ERA in which site specific modeling of ecological receptors exposure to contaminants is applied to quantitatively assess risks to ecological receptors. A site specific ERA will require further investigation and data collection.

3. Environmental Quality Guidelines/Standards

A sampling plan was developed to delineate the contamination at the FFTA prior to the site visit in October 2010. AECOM intended to collect soil and groundwater. Weather conditions did not permit the collection of groundwater samples only soil samples. Therefore the following discussion on environmental quality guidelines and standards will be limited to soil.

As the Cambridge Bay Airport is located in Nunavut the applicable guidelines are the Environmental Guideline for Contaminated Site Remediation published in 2009 by the Department of Environment, Government of Nunavut.

The remediation criteria in the Nunavut guidelines follow the Canadian Council Minister of the Environment (CCME) Canada-Wide Standards for Petroleum Hydrocarbons (PHC) in Soil (2008) and the Canadian Environmental Quality Guidelines (1999, updated 2007).

The guidelines selected for comparison of the analytical sample results are:

- Environmental Guideline for Contaminated Site Remediation, Government of Nunavut:
 - o Appendix 3 Remediation Criteria for Petroleum Hydrocarbons.
 - Appendix 4 Remediation Criteria for Other Contaminants.

Another contaminant of concern raised in the Franz Phase II/III ESA for the FFTA is perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS). PFOS has become a contaminant of concern for Transport Canada at former firefighter training areas at airports across Canada because it is a component of aqueous film forming foam (AFFF). AFFF was used during firefighting exercises. There are no federal, territorial or provincial standards or guidelines for PFOS levels in soil.

4. Environmental Site Assessment Investigation

4.1 Methodology

A sampling program was developed to determine the extent of contamination at the FFTA. Franz (2010) estimated an area of contamination for the FFTA, although significant portions of the delineation were not confirmed via analytical results. Within the tilled area of the FFTA sample results for both soil and groundwater exceeded criteria identified in the 2010 Phase II/III ESA. Therefore, the proposed sampling program for the FFTA included both media.

Background soil and groundwater samples were collected during the Franz 2010 Phase II/III ESA therefore background samples were not collected.

The environmental site investigation team was in Cambridge Bay October 4 to 6, 2010 to complete the sampling program. Site photographs taken during the site visit can be found in Appendix E.

4.1.1 Soil

AECOM proposed to collect soil samples from test pits around the perimeter of the estimated area of contamination of the Franz 2010 Phase II/III and then in a concentric circle around the Franz estimated area. The delineation of contaminated soil at the FFTA was completed for the contaminants of concern identified in the Franz 2010 Phase II/III and under the Government of Nunavut Environmental Guideline for Contaminated Site Remediation

At the time of the site visit, the surface was frozen across the site but could still be excavated using a backhoe. The tilled area of the FFTA was frozen solid and could not be excavated below any significant depth. Therefore no soil samples were collected within the tilled area of the FFTA. The Franz estimated extent of contamination is located on the eastern half of the tilled area. Therefore the north, east and south sides of the estimated extent of contamination were sampled, but the west side could not be sampled as it runs through the tilled area. Four test pits around the Franz estimated perimeter and four test pits approximately 5 m from the estimated perimeter of the contaminated area were excavated. Test pit locations are shown on Figure 1.0 in Appendix A and test pit logs can be found in Appendix B.

Soil samples were collected from the eight test pits excavated by a backhoe. A pin flag with a numerical identifier was placed where samples were taken to allow the position to be surveyed. The location of each test pit was surveyed using a hand-held GPS unit. Sample locations and depths are presented in Tables C1 and C2 in Appendix C.

Samples were collected with a metal putty knife that was cleaned between samples with a "soil wash" or wiped, as required. Samples were generally collected at the surface, approximately 0.5 m and at 1.5 to 2 m below the surface. The soil collected at each of the sample locations was frozen at the time of sampling. The soil was placed in jars provided by the laboratory. The jars were completely filled (no headspace) and the samples kept cool until shipment to the laboratory. Two field duplicate samples were collected for the sample set, given a separate numerical label and submitted blind to the laboratory. A review of quality assurance and quality control (QA/QC) for field and laboratory methodologies is provided in Section 4.3 and Tables C3 and C4 in Appendix C.

Field screening of the soil samples with a gas monitor was intended; however, the sensor on the field screening equipment was broken in transit up to Cambridge Bay therefore instrumented headspace testing was not completed and field screening was limited to visual and olfactory assessment.

4.1.2 Groundwater

AECOM had planned to install drive-point wells to collect groundwater samples both up and down-gradient of the Franz estimated area of contamination. When the test pits were dug for the soil samples no water was observed, therefore no drive-point wells were installed.

4.2 Results

4.2.1 Analytical Results

The results of the contaminated soil delineation are described below, specifically where sample results exceeding guidelines were detected.

All sample results were below applicable guidelines except for one sample result, CB-17; from test pit TP10-05 at a depth of 2 m. The soil sample exceeded the guideline for the PHC F2 fraction. The results for the samples collected in TP10-05 at 60 cm below surface, CB-15 and CB-16 (duplicate), were both below applicable guidelines.

Soil samples for PFOS were collected from the surface of all test pits except test pit TP10-03 where the sample was collected at 120 cm below surface. PFOS sample results were above detection limit for all surface samples and below detection limit for the subsurface sample, indicating the presence of PFOS in surface soil. PFOS concentrations ranged from 730 μ g/kg to <25 μ g/kg.

Complete summaries of the analytical results for the sample locations shown on the site drawings can be found in Tables C1 and C2 in Appendix C.

The contaminant plume perimeter and estimated depths were generated by assuming a linear rate of contaminant concentration decline between adjacent samples. The concentration difference between adjacent samples was divided by the distance between them to derive a rate of concentration decline/metre and to estimate the point at which the concentration would be equivalent to the guidelines.

As no groundwater samples were collected, AECOM has limited the estimate of contamination to soil. AECOM used both the samples collected by Franz in 2009 and the results of the 2010 AECOM sampling program to estimate the extent of soil contamination at the FFTA. The approximate area of soil contamination is 3312 m² and is shown on Figure 1 in Appendix A. The majority of the approximate area of contamination is in the tilled area; since it was frozen solid during the AECOM site visit the depth of contamination was not verified. Therefore the depth of contamination in the tilled area estimated by Franz was used to calculate the approximate depth of contamination. Franz encountered permafrost in test pit 3-09-5M at a depth of 2.1 m. Test pit 3-09-5M was located in the southeast corner of the tilled area within the approximate area of contamination. No other test pits dug by Franz or AECOM encountered permafrost at the FFTA. For estimation purposes, AECOM estimated a depth of contamination of 2 m across the entire area of contamination. The estimated volume of contaminated soil is 6624 m³.

4.2.2 Test Pit Summary

Eight test pits were dug with a backhoe for the sampling program. Depths of test pits ranged from 2.5 m to 4 m with most test pits at 3 mBGS. The soil profile observed from 0 to 3 mBGS was loose, coarse grained sand with cobbles, trace silt and trace clay. The soil was gleyed approximately 1 to 2 m below ground surface for all test pits east and south of the tilled area (TP10-03, TP10-04, TP10-05, TP10-06, TP10-07, and TP10-08). Hydrocarbon odours were experienced in test pits TP10-05 and TP10-06.

Test pit logs for all the test pits can be found in Appendix B. The sample results for each of the test pits can be found in Table C1 and C2 in Appendix C.

4.3 Quality Assurance/Quality Control

In order to confirm that the sampling and analytical data collected for the FFTA was interpretable, defensible and comparable, a Quality Assurance and Quality Control (QA/QC) program was implemented for the project. QA/QC measures were taken in both the collection and analysis of the environmental sampling program. The following sections outline the QAQC program completed during the investigation.

4.3.1 Summary of QA/QC Results

Quality Control (QC) measures used in the collection, preservation, shipment, and analysis of samples included the following:

- All sampling containers were provided by the laboratory and were new.
- No sample containers were reused.
- Field notes including test pit logs were recorded during the investigation.
- All samples were kept cool prior to shipment to the laboratory.
- Samples were assigned unique sample control numbers and transported under chain of custody procedures.
- The analytical laboratory has proficiency certification issued by the Canadian Association for Laboratory Accreditation (CALA) for the specific analyses conducted.

The laboratory certificate analysis identified that, although the site assessment team followed the standard AECOM protocols, there was headspace identified in the containers for the samples listed in Table 3 once they arrived at the laboratory.

Table 3. Samples Identified by the Laboratory with Headspace

AGAT Laboratory Identification	AECOM Sample Identification	Test Pit No	Depth of Sample (cm)
2052942	CB-09	TP10-03	50
2052944	CB-11	TP10-04	50
2052945	CB-12	TP10-04	150
2052954	CB-17	TP10-05	200
2052959	CB-20	TP10-06	200
2052962	CB-23	TP10-07	150
2052978	CB-26	TP10-08	50

The soil collected for all samples were frozen and therefore it is assumed that as the soil thawed headspace developed in some of the containers.

Quality Assurance (QA) measures established for the investigation included collection of duplicate field samples at a rate of approximately 10%. A blind duplicate sample consists of a second aliquot of an individual sample that is submitted to the analytical laboratory under a separate label such that the analytical laboratory has no prior knowledge that it is a duplicate.

The relative percent difference (RPD) between duplicate results was used to assess overall sampling precision. The RPD is a measure of the variability between two duplicate analyses and is calculated by the following equation:

$$RPD = 100 x ((2 x (x1 - x2))/(x1 + x2))$$

Where x1 is the primary result and x2 is the blind duplicate result.

Table C3 and C4 in Appendix C compares sample analysis between the original samples and their duplicates. Acceptable RPD values vary on the analytical parameters, the sample matrix and the concentrations of analytes in the sample. Acceptable RPD values vary based on the analytical parameters, the sample matrix, and the concentrations of analytes in the samples. For metals in soils acceptable RPD values are 35% and for organics in soils (PHCs and PCBs), the acceptable RPD values are 50%. Only when concentrations are at least ten times the method detection limit are RPD calculations considered valid.

During this program, four field duplicates for soil samples were collected and were analyzed to provide an indication of the overall sampling and analytical precision. The blind field duplicates were analyzed for various parameters based on their location and expected contaminant(s) present. All duplicates were provided to the laboratory "blind"; no indication that the samples were duplicates was provided. The two parameter results that exceeded the RPD values of 35% for metals were for molybdenum and uranium. The concentrations of the set for molybdenum and uranium were less than 10 times the detection limit. The molybdenum and uranium RPD are therefore not considered to be strictly valid.

4.3.2 Laboratory QA/QC

The laboratory's QA/QC report is included with the analytical data in Appendix D. Laboratory QA/QC procedures included matrix spikes, spiked blanks, method blanks, laboratory duplicates and QC Standards. Matrix spikes are field samples that have a known concentration of the analyte added to the sample. This control generally identifies the effect of a matrix on a method's recovery efficiency. Spiked blanks are similar to matrix spikes with the exception that they are a blank matrix of distilled water. This sample is analyzed exactly as a normal sample is analyzed and is used to determine if the laboratory can make accurate and precise measurements. A method blank is a sample of distilled water that used to determine if any part of the analysis process is increasing the analyte or adding interferences to the sample. Laboratory duplicates determine if the method has accurate reproducibility. QC Standards have known concentration of the target analyte. This control determines if any analyte is being added or lost during the analysis process.

Overall, the data quality provided by the laboratory has been assessed to be within acceptable ranges.

4.4 Discussion

4.4.1 AECOM Field Program

The sample results from all soil samples were below applicable guidelines except one sample, CB-17, collected from test pit TP10-05 at a depth of 2 m. The soil sample exceeded the guideline for the PHC F2 fraction. This sample was also one of the samples that arrived at the laboratory with headspace in the container. Headspace in the sample container may cause some volatilization of petroleum hydrocarbons which may reduce the concentration of PHC in the soil during transit. Therefore the headspace does not impact the result exceeding the F2 fraction guideline.

4.5 Conclusions

As previously discussed, Franz estimated 15,000 m³ of contaminated soil. Based on the results of the AECOM investigation, the parameters that exceeded the guidelines are benzene, ethylbenzene and PHC F2 fraction, the approximate surface area of contaminated soil is 3312 m² and an estimated volume of 6624 m³.

Groundwater contamination was identified by Franz in 2010. As previously mentioned, AECOM could not determine the extent of groundwater contamination due to site conditions. However, as the source of groundwater contamination is the soil AECOM concludes that if the source is removed the groundwater contamination will attenuate over time. Groundwater should be monitored to confirm this conclusion.

PFOS was present in the surface soil of all the surface samples at the test pits collected but not in the one subsurface sample collected. PFOS concentrations ranged from 730 μ g/kg to <25 μ g/kg.

5. Tabulated Contaminated Site Summary

5.1 Areas of Environmental Concern (AECs)

The FFTA is AEC3, identified in previous environmental reports, therefore it will be the only AEC presented in the table below. The table below comprises the AEC description from the Franz Phase II/III ESA as well as the information gathered during the AECOM sampling program.

Table 4. AEC Description

AEC	Contaminated Media	Contaminant of Concern (COC)	Estimated Volume (m³) AECOM	Estimated Volume (m³) Franz	Estimated Area (m²) Franz
AEC 3	Soil	Benzene Ethylbenzene PHC, F2 fraction	6624	15,000	-
	Groundwater	Benzene Naphthalene Pb	-	-	2500

5.2 National Contaminated Site Classification

The National Contaminated Site Classification (NCSCS) was developed by CCME as a tool to aid in the evaluation of contaminated sites. Its purpose is to provide scientific and technical assistance in the identification and prioritization of sites, which may be considered to represent high, medium, or low risk. Sites must be classified on their individual characteristics in order to determine the appropriate classification (Class 1, 2, 3, or N) according to their priority for action, or Class INS (for sites that require further information before they can be classified).

All APECs identified in the Phase II/III ESA by Franz were scored using the NCSC. For AEC3, FFTA, the NCSC score was 71.7 which classifies the FFTA as a Class 1 site (High Priority for Action). In Franz (2010) the FFTA was automatically classified as a Class 1 site in the pre-screening checklist because there was hydrocarbon sheen in surface water at the site.

Based on the AECOM site investigation the NCSC classification was updated and the updated score is 67.5 which classifies the FFTA as a Class 2 site (Medium Priority for Action). The reduction from the previous screening is based largely on reducing:

- The contaminant characteristics, Franz scored the FFTA positively for the potential to damage utilities or infrastructure in the area. AECOM scored this section negatively as there are no utilities in the area.
- The exposure, inhalation risk, Franz had scored the texture of the soil as fine, AECOM scored the texture of the soil as coarse, therefore reducing the risk to human exposure from dust.

During the AECOM site visit there was no hydrocarbon sheen observed at the FFTA (nor were there any other significant adverse effects observed in the exposure zone) therefore the FFTA was not automatically classified as a Class 1 in the pre-screening checklist. The NCSC worksheets can be found in Appendix F.

6. Remedial/Risk Management Options Analysis

AECOM has developed the following remedial/risk management options analysis for the FFTA. First there is a discussion of the environmental risk and liability, a description of three remedial/risk management options and an options analysis.

6.1 Environmental Risk & Liability

In addition to the Phase II/III ESA completed by Franz in 2010, Franz was also contracted to conduct an environmental and human health risk assessment for the Cambridge Bay Airport. The conclusions of this risk assessment include:

- The human health risk assessment concluded that there were unacceptable risks to the remediation worker from oral/dermal exposure to PHCs in soils on-site. Management of potential oral/dermal exposure to PHCs and benzene in soils and ground water should include the remediation worker's adherence to a site specific health and safety plan.
- The ecological risk assessment conclusions for the FFTA were included in a larger area called the "foreshore" sub-site. Therefore the following conclusions were modified to represent the FFTA:
 - PHC F2 and lead in soil represent a medium risk to terrestrial plants at the "foreshore" sub-site through dermal contact and to soil invertebrates via contaminated soil ingestion.
 - Volatile COPC in soil represent low risk to burrowing terrestrial receptors (e.g. small burrowing mammals)
 exposed via inhalation of soil vapours at the "terrestrial" or "foreshore" sub-sites.

The Franz Human Health and Environmental Risk Assessment recommended further study to refine the human health and ecological exposure scenarios to better reflect actual patterns of exposure for onsite receptors, determine the most appropriate statistic values for contaminant concentrations and to conduct an ERA with site specific modeling of ecological receptors to contaminants to quantitatively assess risks to ecological repectors.

The liability associated with not undertaking the remediation is the cost of remediation the cost of remediation is described in the section below.

6.2 Remedial/Risk Options

The following are three options for remedial and risk management options for the FFTA.

1. Risk Management:

The reason for contamination at the site is historic use as a firefighter training area. The site has not been used as a firefighter training area since 1995, shortly after the transfer of control of the airport from Transport Canada to the Government of Nunavut. Transport Canada removed the AST and associated piping then tilled the bermed area. The area was tilled two or three times in 1995 and 1996. Therefore there have been no additional sources of contamination at the FFTA. Based on the AECOM investigation, the approximate area of contamination has remained largely within the tilled area. However, even after 15 years, concentrations of PHC F2 fraction remain five to 10 times greater than the applicable guidelines.

The approximate area of contamination could be monitored every two to three years to determine if the contaminant levels are attenuating and to ensure the contamination is not migrating further off the tilled area.

In addition, the plume area could be covered with non-hazardous local borrow material to prevent dermal exposure to the impacted soil. A source of borrow material would be required to cover the plume and the material would need to be hauled and graded to match the site topography.

2. In-Situ Landfarming with Biological treatment/Chemical Oxidization:

This would involve excavating the contaminated area with a backhoe, applying fertilizer and mixing in-situ. The contaminated area would be divided into a grid, the backhoe would dig a trench along one side, fertilizer would be applied as a bulldozer is filling the trench. The backhoe then digs another trench adjacent to the one just filled continuing until the area has been completely excavated, fertilizer added and mixed with the bulldozer. This would constitute one treatment event. AECOM estimates that four treatment events would be required over two years. It is assumed that fertilizer would only be applied at every second treatment event. A test pit sampling program would be undertaken at the end of the second year to confirm treatment.

Groundwater monitoring wells would be installed up and down gradient of the treatment cell at the same time as the first treatment event. Groundwater monitoring would then be conducted at each treatment event.

3. Ex-Situ Landfarming:

Ex-situ landfarming would involve the excavation of the approximately 6624 m³ of PHC F2, benzene, ethylbenzene impacted soil, and placing it in a bermed location. The soils could likely be landfarmed successfully over two seasons. The preferred location of the landfarm would be directly adjacent to the contaminated area. There may be sufficient room adjacent to the FFTA; however, access to the land would have to be negotiated with the Government of Nunavut.

During the landfarming process, the excavation pit would have to be filled with granular material. The excavation could not be left open due to the safety hazard as well as the potential for permafrost degradation. An additional concern unique to this project is if water were to pond in the excavation, there would be a risk of attracting birds which would cause another safety concern for aircraft departing and arriving from the airport. Once it has been confirmed that the contaminated soil has been treated, it could be spread out adjacent to the former FFTA and the entire area regarded.

Groundwater monitoring up and down gradient of the contaminated area will be required both pre and postremediation.

Ex-situ landfarming was recommended to treat PHC soil at the airport by Franz in 2010.

Table 5. Remedial/Risk Management Options Analysis

Remedial Option	Risk Management	In-situ Landfarming with Biological Treatment / Chemical Oxidation	Ex-situ Landfarming / Bioremediation
Description	 Implementation of soil and groundwater monitoring program as well as cover of plume area with local borrow. 	 Mixing the soil in batches and applying fertilizer in-situ. 	Contaminated soils are excavated and placed within bermed treatment area.
			Soils are periodically turned and nutrients added to optimize treatment conditions.
Applicability	All contaminated soil types.	 Hydrocarbon contaminated soil (F1, F2, F3 fractions), BTEX. 	Hydrocarbon contaminated soils, including F1, F2 and F3 fractions, BTEX.

Remedial Option	Risk Management	In-situ Landfarming with Biological Treatment / Chemical Oxidation	Ex-situ Landfarming / Bioremediation
Advantages	Inexpensive.	Under optimal conditions can reduce concentrations below criteria.	Contaminant concentrations reduced.
	Eventual natural attenuation of contamination.	Limits treatment footprint to the area of contaminated soil	Method has been used extensively to treat pertroleum hydrocarbons in the Arctic
	Minimal disruption to operations.		Reduces the potential effects on surrounding environment during and post – remediation.
Disadvantages	Does not actively remove contaminated soil, must wait for natural attenuation.	Monitoring required.	Access to land for treatment cells.
	Long term monitoring required (costs spread over time)	Difficult to confirm that target concentrations are met throughout the contaminated area.	Impermeable membrane/low permeable soils required for containment.
Implementation	Local borrow material required.	Require the shipment of chemical/biological additive and equipment	Adequate location and granular materials required for construction.
		Groundwater monitoring during treatment	Landfarm area to be identified
			Geosynthetic liner required for perimeter landfarm containment.
Estimated Cost	Costs for a 5 year risk management program with annual monitoring is \$137,000, or \$27,000 annually.	Costs for a seasonal program with 4 site visits by a Professional Engineer is \$270,000.	Costs for a seasonal program with 2 site visits by a Professional Engineer is \$615,000.

All three options can be undertaken using local resources in Cambridge Bay. Fertilizer for both the in-situ and exsitu treatment options and liner required for the ex-situ option would have to be ordered and shipped to Cambridge Bay by sealift. For both options, storage would be required for the year two fertilizer in Cambridge Bay. Tables for the cost estimates can be found in Appendix E.

AECOM recommends in-situ landfarming option is further investigated as the preferred option for the remediation of the FFTA. Risk management is not suitable because of the results of the Franz environmental risk assessment. Exsitu landfarming is over twice as expensive as in-situ landfarming and there are concerns regarding permafrost degradation as well as potentially attracting birds to the runway; therefore not the preferred option for the site.

7. Conclusions and Recommendations

7.1 Conclusions

The AECOM investigation has determined an approximate area of soil contamination at the FFTA to be 3312 m² and an estimated volume of 6624 m³. Groundwater samples were not collected, due to site conditions; therefore, no additional information was gathered to refine the groundwater area estimates in the Franz Phase II/II ESA. AECOM has concluded that the source of groundwater contamination is the surrounding soil and once the soil is no longer contaminated the contamination in groundwater should naturally attenuate.

The NCSC classification was updated based on the AECOM site assessment and the updated score is 67.2 which classifies the FFTA as a Class 2 site (Medium Priority for Action).

Three remedial/risk assessment options were analyzed for the FFTA, risk management, in-situ landfarming and exsitu landfarming. In-situ landfarming was selected as the preferred option for remediation of the site. The estimated remedial cost to pursue this option is \$270,000.

7.2 Recommendations

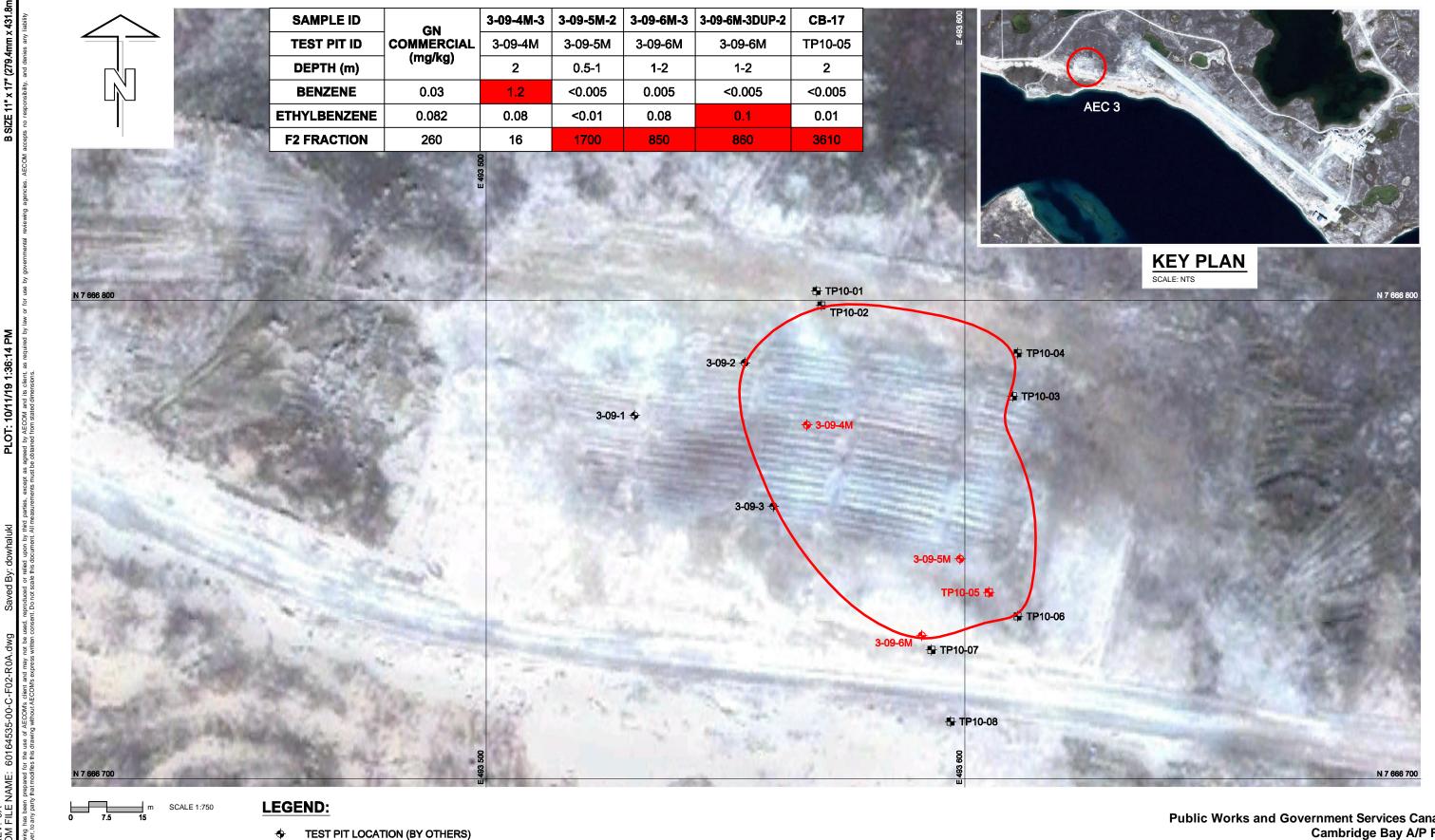
AECOM recommends future monitoring of groundwater at the FFTA once the contaminated soil has been treated to meet the applicable guidelines to confirm the AECOM assumption that once the source of contamination is removed the groundwater contamination will naturally attenuate.

8. References

- Phase II & II Environmental Site Investigation Cambridge Bay Airport Fire Training Area, Cambridge Bay, Nunavut, September 2010.
- M.M. Dillon Limited, Cambridge Bay Airport Environmental Baseline Study, November 1994
- Agra Earth and Environmental Limited, DRAFT Remedial Action Plan Follow-up Cambridge Bay Airport Nunavut Territory, November 1999
- Franz Environmental Inc., Phase II/III Environmental Site Assessment Cambridge Bay Airport Landfill/Boneyard, Cambridge Bay, NU, 2010
- Franz Environmental Inc., Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment Cambridge Bay Airport, Cambridge Bay, NU, 2010
- Environmental Guideline for Contaminated Site Remediation, Government of Nunavut, 2009

Appendix A

Figures



TEST PIT LOCATION (AECOM)

AECOM

APPROXIMATE CONTAMINATION PLUME

Public Works and Government Services Canada Cambridge Bay A/P FTA

Site Plan - Test Pit Location and **Soil Contamination Plume** Figure 1.0

Appendix B

Test Pit Logs

PRO	JECT	: Cambridge Bay		CLIENT:		TE	ESTHOL	E NO: TP10-01	
LOCA	LOCATION: Cambridge Bay					PF	ROJECT	NO.: 60164535	
CON	CONTRACTOR:			METHOD: Excavat			LEVATIO		
SAMP	LE T	YPE GRAB	SHELBY TUBE	SPLIT SPOON	BULK	✓NO	RECOVE	RY CORE	1
DEPTH (m)	SOIL SYMBOL		SOIL DE	ESCRIPTION			SAMPLE TYPE	COMMENTS	ОЕРТН
0	: : :	SAND - major cobbles, trace silt, tra	ce clay					- sample submitted for	
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		- light brown - loose, coarse grained - dark brown END OF TEST HOLE AT 2.5 m IN S	SAND					- sample submitted for laboratory analysis. - sample submitted for laboratory analysis.	1-
3		Notes: 1) Test hole backfilled with excavate	rd material upon completion						3 -
		AECOM	1	RE\	GED BY: IEWED BY: NECT ENGINEER:			ETION DEPTH: 2.50 m ETION DATE:	1 of 1

PRC	JECT	: Cambridge Bay		CLIENT:		TES	STHOL	E NO: TP10-02	
		N: Cambridge Bay			PR	OJECT	NO.: 60164535		
CON	NTRAC	CTOR:		METHOD: Excavato				ON (m):	
SAMI	PLE T	YPE GRAB	SHELBY TUBE	SPLIT SPOON	BULK	✓NOR	ECOVE	RY CORE	
DEPTH (m)	SOIL SYMBOL		SOIL DE	ESCRIPTION			SAMPLE TYPE	COMMENTS	DEPTH
0	.4.4	SAND - major cobbles, trace silt, trace of	lay					- sample submitted for	
- - - - - - - - - - -		- dark brown - loose, coarse grained SANDY CLAY - trace sand, trace silt						- sample submitted for laboratory analysis. - sample submitted for laboratory analysis.	1 -
- -2 - - - - - -									2-
-3 - - - - - - -		END OF TEST HOLE AT 3.0 m IN SANI Notes: 1) Test hole backfilled with excavated m							3 -
									4 -
		A = 60 1 1			GED BY:			ETION DEPTH: 3.05 m	
		A=COM			EWED BY:	(COMPL	ETION DATE:	4
21				PRO	JECT ENGINEER:			Page	1 of 1

PROJECT: Cambridge Bay			CLIENT:			TESTHOLE NO: TP10-03		
		N: Cambridge Bay			PROJE	CT NO.: 601645	35	
CON	ITRAC	CTOR:	METHOD: Excavator		ELEVA	TION (m):		
SAM	PLE T	YPE GRAB SHELBY TUBE	SPLIT SPOON	BULK	NO RECO	VERY COR	RE	
DEPTH (m)	SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DE	ESCRIPTION			SAMPLE TYPE COMMEN	ITS E	DEPTH
0	1::::	SAND - major rocks, minor silt, trace clay				- sample submitt	ed for	
-];;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;	- light brown - loose, coarse grained ORGANIC				laboratory anlays	SIS.	
	3333	-black SAND - major rocks, minor silt, trace clay				- sample submitt	ed for	
-		- light brown - loose, moist, coarse grained				laboratory analys	515.	
_ _1		gleyed below 0.9 m						1 -
-						- sample submitt	ed for sis.	
-								
-								
-2								2-
- - -								
- - - -								3 -
-		END OF TEST HOLE AT 3.0 m IN SAND Notes: 1) Test hole backfilled with excavated material upon completion 2) Sloughing observed at 1.2 m.						
4.5								
-4 - -								4
1								
4.5		170011		GED BY:		I IPLETION DEPTH:	3.05 m	_
5		A=COM		EWED BY:	COM	IPLETION DATE:	Page 1 o	
il.			PROJ	ECT ENGINEER:	Pa			

PRO	JECT	: Cambridge Bay	CLIENT: T			TESTHOLE NO: TP10-04			
		N: Cambridge Bay			Р	ROJECT	ΓNO.: 60164535		
CON	ITRAC	CTOR:	METHOD: Exca			LEVATIO			
SAM	PLE T	YPE GRAB SHELBY TUBE	SPLIT SPOC	N BULK	✓NC	RECOVE	RY CORE		
DEPTH (m)	SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DI	ESCRIPTION			SAMPLE TYPE	COMMENTS	ОЕРТН	
0		SAND - major rocks, minor silt, trace clay					- sample submitted for		
		- dark brown - coarse grained					laboratory anlaysis.		
-	777	CLAY - minor sand, trace silt							
-		- dark brown					- sample submitted for		
	///	SAND - major clay, major silt					laboratory analysis.		
-		gleyed - moist at 1 m							
-									
 									
-1								1-	
-									
-									
-							- sample submitted for		
							laboratory analysis.		
-									
-									
 									
<u>-2</u>								2 -	
-									
-									
-									
-									
}									
-									
<u></u> −3								3 -	
-									
, -									
i -									
-									
}									
5		END OF TEST HOLE AT A INLOANS							
5 -4 -		END OF TEST HOLE AT 4 m IN SAND Notes:						4 -	
-		Test hole backfilled with excavated material upon completio	n.						
j -									
4.5									
4.5		A=CO44		LOGGED BY:			ETION DEPTH: 3.96 m		
3		A=COM		REVIEWED BY: PROJECT ENGINEER	γ.	COMPL	ETION DATE:	1 of 1	
ــــــا د				I NOULOT LINGINGER	٠.		raye	, , ()	

PROJECT: Cambridge Bay			CLIENT:			TESTHOLE NO: TP10-05			
		N: Cambridge Bay			PROJEC	CT NO.: 60164535			
CON	ITRAC	CTOR:	METHOD: Excavator		ELEVAT	ΓΙΟΝ (m):			
SAMF	PLE T	YPE GRAB SHELBY TUBE	SPLIT SPOON	BULK	NO RECO\	/ERY CORE			
DEРТН (m)	SOIL SYMBOL	SOIL DE	ESCRIPTION		!!	E LAMBLE LAMBLE LAMBLE COMMENTS	ОЕРТН		
0		SAND - major rocks, minor silt, trace clay - light brown - loose, coarse grained				- sample submitted for laboratory anlaysis.			
- - -		ORGANIC -black SAND - major rocks, minor silt, trace clay - light brown				- sample submitted for			
-		- iight brown - loose, moist, coarse grained				laboratory analysis.			
_1 -		- gleyed below 0.9 m					1 -		
- - -									
- - - -2						- sample submitted for laboratory analysis.	2 -		
- - - -									
- - - - -3							3-		
-		END OF TEST HOLE AT 3.0 m IN SAND Notes: 1) Test hole backfilled with excavated material upon completion							
4.5							4 -		
4.5			1,000	ED BY:	CON	PLETION DEPTH: 3.05 m			
5		AECOM		WED BY:		PLETION DEPTH: 3.05 m PLETION DATE:			
3				ECT ENGINEER:	1 2 3.711		1 of 1		

PRO.	PROJECT: Cambridge Bay			CLIENT:			TESTHOLE NO: TP10-06		
		N: Cambridge Bay			PRO	DJECT	ΓNO.: 60164535		
CON	TRAC	CTOR:	METHOD: Excavator		ELE	VATIO	ON (m):		
SAMF	LE T	YPE GRAB SHELBY	TUBE	SPLIT SPOON	BULK	☑NO RE	COVE	RY CORE	
DEРТН (m)	SOIL SYMBOL	SO	IL DE	SCRIPTION			SAMPLE TYPE	COMMENTS	DEPTH
0		SAND - major rocks, minor silt, trace clay - light brown - loose, coarse grained						- sample submitted for laboratory anlaysis.	
- - - -								- sample submitted for laboratory analysis.	
- 1 - -		ORGANIC \black SAND - major rocks, minor silt, trace clay - light brown							1-
- - - -		- loose, coarse grained						- sample submitted for	
-2 - - -								aboratory analysis.	2 -
- - - - - -3		- gleyed below 2.5 m							3 -
-		END OF TEST HOLE AT 3.0 m IN SAND Notes: 1) Test hole backfilled with excavated material upon co	mpletion.						
									4 -
4.5				1,000	ED DV	- I -)OV 45:	ETION DEDTIL 2.25	
5		AECOM			ED BY: EWED BY:			ETION DEPTH: 3.05 m ETION DATE:	
2		7-50//			ECT ENGINEER:		, CIVII L		1 of 1

		Cambridge Bay	CLIENT						T	ESTHOLI	E NO: TP10-07	
		: Cambridge Bay							_		NO.: 60164535	
CON				D: Excavator						LEVATIO		
SAME	PLE T	YPE GRAB	SHELBY TUBE	SPLIT SPOON	BU	LK			N	O RECOVE	RY CORE	
DEPTH (m)	SOIL SYMBOL		SOIL DESCRIPTIC	N		SAMPLE TYPE	SAMPLE #	⊗Vapo 100	ur Conce (ppm) 1000	entration⊗) 10000	COMMENTS	DEPTH (m)
0		SAND - major rocks, mino - light brown - loose, coarse grained	r silt, trace clay							10000	- sample submitted for laboratory anlaysis.	
- - -											- sample submitted for laboratory analysis.	
- - -												1-
' - -												
- - -		- gleyed									- sample submitted for laboratory analysis.	
- - -2 -												2 -
- - -												
-												
-3 -		END OF TEST HOLE AT Notes: 1) Test hole backfilled with	3.0 m IN SAND n excavated material upon completion.									3 -
: 10/11/10 By:			,,									
AA.GDI PRINI:												
ENVIRONMENTAL KATIE.GPJ UMA.GDT PRINT: 10/11/10 By:												4 -
4.5									·· <u>i</u> ·			
NO.			A E CONT		GED BY:						ETION DEPTH: 3.05 m	
<u>X</u>			AECOM		/IEWED BY:		D.			COMPL	ETION DATE:	1 of 1
ــــا ت			1	PR(DJECT MAN	AGE	:K:				Page	1 of 1

PRO	PROJECT: Cambridge Bay			CLIENT:		TESTHOLE NO: TP10-08				
LOC	LOCATION: Cambridge Bay					PROJECT NO.: 60164535				
CON	TRAC	CTOR:		METHOD: Excavator		ELEVAT				
SAMF	PLE T	YPE GRAB	SHELBY TUBE	SPLIT SPOON	BULK	NO RECOV	ERY CORE			
DEРТН (m)	SOIL SYMBOL		SOIL DE	ESCRIPTION		HONT II IGWYG	COMMENTS	DEPTH		
0		SAND - major rocks, minor silt, tra - light brown - loose, coarse grained	ice clay				- sample submitted for laboratory anlaysis.			
-							- sample submitted for laboratory analysis.			
- - - -1		- dark brown					- sample submitted for	1-		
- - - -							laboratory analysis.			
- -2 - -								2 -		
- - - - - - 3 -		- gleyed END OF TEST HOLE AT 3.0 m IN Notes: 1) Test hole backfilled with excava						3 -		
- 4.5 - 4.5 - 4.5								4 -		
4.5				I UCC	ED BY:	COMP	<u> </u>			
5		A=CO/	И		:WED BY:		PLETION DATE:			
3		, 1247	· •		ECT ENGINEER:		Page 1 of 1			

Appendix C

Analytical Results Tables



Table C1: Laboratory Analytical Results Compared to PCB, PFOS, BTEX and PHC F1 - F2 Fractions

		7 tillong til		Aroclor	Aroclor	Aroclor	and PHC F1			В	ΓEX			F2		
	Laboratory		Depth	1242	1254	1260	PCB Total	PFOS	Benzene	Toluene	Ethylbenze	Xylene	(C6-C10)	(C10-C16)	(C16-C34)	(C34-C50)
Sample #	ID	Test Pit	cm	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	ug/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg
GN Remedia	ation Criteria -	PCB - Soil			-	-	33		-	-	-	-	-		-	-
GN Remedia	ation Criteria -	PHC F1 - F4	l - soil	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	320	260	1,700	3,300
GN Remedia	ation Criteria -	BTEX - Soil		-	-	-	-		0.03	0.37	0.082	11	-	-	-	-
CB-01	HN7876	TP10-01	0	-	-	-	-	210	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CB-02	2052934	TP10-01	60	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	-	<0.005	<0.05	<0.01	<0.05	<10	<10	<10	<10
CB-03	2052935	TP10-01	150	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	•	<0.005	<0.05	<0.01	<0.05	<10	<10	<10	<10
CB-04	HN7877	TP10-02	0	-	-	-	-	370	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CB-05	2052937	TP10-02	50	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	-	<0.005	<0.05	<0.01	<0.05	<10	<10	<10	<10
CB-06	2052938	TP10-02	150	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	-	<0.005	<0.05	<0.01	<0.05	<10	<10	14	<10
CB-07	HN7878	TP10-03	120	-	-	-	-	<25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CB-08	2052941	TP10-03	0	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	-	<0.005	<0.05	<0.01	<0.05	<10	<10	79	<10
CB-09	2052942	TP10-03	50	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	-	<0.005	<0.05	<0.01	<0.05	<10	<10	13	<10
CB-10	HN7879	TP10-04	0	-	-	-	-	650	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CB-11	2052944	TP10-04	50	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	-	<0.005	<0.05	<0.01	<0.05	<10	<10	<10	<10
CB-12	2052945	TP10-04	150	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	-	<0.005	<0.05	<0.01	<0.05	<10	<10	<10	<10
CB-13	HN7880	TP10-05	0	-	-	-	-	520	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CB-14	NH7881	TP10-05	0	-	-	-	-	730	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CB-15	2052949	TP10-05	60	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	-	<0.005	<0.05	<0.01	<0.05	<10	95	76	41
CB-16	2052951	TP10-05	60	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	-	<0.005	<0.05	<0.01	<0.05	<10	103	116	48
CB-17	2052954	TP10-05	200	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	-	<0.005	<0.05	0.01	0.42	120	3,610	351	27
CB-18	HN7882	TP10-06	0	-	-	-	-	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CB-19	2052958	TP10-06	50	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	-	<0.005	<0.05	<0.01	<0.05	<10	39	78	<10
CB-20	2052959	TP10-06	200	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	-	<0.005	<0.05	<0.01	<0.05	<10	<10	<10	<10
CB-21	HN7883	TP10-07	0	-	-	-	-	99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CB-22	2052961	TP10-07	50	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	-	<0.005	<0.05	<0.01	<0.05	<10	<10	<10	<10
CB-23	2052962	TP10-07	150	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	-	<0.005	<0.05	<0.01	<0.05	<10	<10	<10	<10
CB-24	HN7884	TP10-08	0	-	-	-	-	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CB-25	2052972	TP10-08	120	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	-	<0.005	<0.05	<0.01	<0.05	<10	<10	<10	<10
CB-26	2052978	TP10-08	50	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	-	<0.005	<0.05	<0.01	<0.05	<10	<10	<10	<10



Table C2: Laboratory Anaylitcal Results Compared to Applicable Guidelines, Metals

												Me	tals								
	Laboratory		Depth	Sb	As	Ва	Ве	Cd	Cr	Со	Cu	Pb	Мо	Ni	Se	Ag	TI	Sn	U	V	Zn
Sample #	ID	Test Pit	cm	mg/kg		mg/kg	5	mg/kg	mg/kg	mg/kg	5	5	<u> </u>								
	liation Criteria				12	2000		22	87		91	260		50	2.9		1		33	130	360
CB-01	HN7876	TP10-01	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
CB-02	2052934	TP10-01	60	<0.5	1.1	39	<0.5	<0.5	27.1	4.2	12.2	5	<0.5	16.1	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	0.8	14.3	12
CB-03	2052935	TP10-01	150	<0.5	1.8	38.4	<0.5	<0.5	15.2	5	8.9	5.7	<0.5	12.7	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	0.9	15.3	11
CB-04	HN7877	TP10-02	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CB-05	2052937	TP10-02	50	<0.5	2.1	35	<0.5	<0.5	15.6	3.5	7.6	4.6	0.5	10.7	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	0.9	17.3	13
CB-06	2052938	TP10-02	150	<0.5	2.5	37.3	<0.5	<0.5	13.8	4.5	7.3	5	<0.5	11.3	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	1.1	15.7	11
CB-07	HN7878	TP10-03	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CB-08	2052941	TP10-03	0	<0.5	1.8	32.4	< 0.5	<0.5	31.7	3.4	6.2	6.9	0.6	17.7	< 0.5	< 0.5	<0.5	<0.5	0.8	15.1	12
CB-09	2052942	TP10-03	50	<0.5	1.3	20.2	<0.5	<0.5	10.3	1.9	5	3.3	<0.5	9	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	1.4	8.6	6
CB-10	HN7879	TP10-04	0	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	ı	-	ı	1	-
CB-11	2052944	TP10-04	50	<0.5	1.9	37.8	<0.5	<0.5	18.5	5.4	10.3	6.2	<0.5	13.7	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	0.8	21	19
CB-12	2052945	TP10-04	150	<0.5	1.5	31	<0.5	<0.5	17.1	4	7.3	4.7	<0.5	12.3	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	0.9	15.5	13
CB-13	HN7880	TP10-05	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CB-14	NH7881	TP10-05	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ī	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CB-15	2052949	TP10-05	60	<0.5	1.7	24.5	<0.5	<0.5	45.6	3.1	6.2	5.7	1	24.8	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	1.1	11.5	8
CB-16	2052951	TP10-05	60	<0.5	2	27.1	< 0.5	<0.5	35.3	3.1	6	6.5	0.7	19.8	< 0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	0.7	11.8	7
CB-17	2052954	TP10-05	200	<0.5	0.7	13.8	<0.5	<0.5	5.6	1.4	2.9	6.9	<0.5	4.8	<0.5	3.1	<0.5	<0.5	0.8	8.3	5
CB-18	HN7882	TP10-06	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CB-19	2052958	TP10-06	50	<0.5	2.2	25.7	< 0.5	<0.5	10.5	4.2	6.6	6.6	1.8	10.7	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	1	11.2	6
CB-20	2052959	TP10-06	200	<0.5	1.4	15.1	< 0.5	<0.5	7.6	1.8	7.2	5.4	<0.5	7	<0.5	6.1	<0.5	0.7	0.6	9.5	6
CB-21	HN7883	TP10-07	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CB-22	2052961	TP10-07	50	<0.5	1.6	45.4	<0.5	<0.5	17.8	3.9	6	4.3	<0.5	13.2	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	0.7	13.8	10
CB-23	2052962	TP10-07	150	<0.5	1.9	36.6	<0.5	<0.5	16.6	4.4	7.2	5.5	0.6	13.4	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	1.1	15.9	13
CB-24	HN7884	TP10-08	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CB-25	2052972	TP10-08	120	<0.5	1.5	51.9	< 0.5	<0.5	32.8	4.8	8.9	5.7	0.6	21	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	0.9	14.3	10
CB-26	2052978	TP10-08	50	<0.5	1.3	58.7	<0.5	<0.5	14.3	4.9	8.5	5.8	<0.5	12.4	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	1	14.2	12

Table C3: QA/QC Results, Organics

				F1	F2	F3	F4	
		Test	Depth	(C6-C10)	(C10-C16)	(C16-C34)	(C34-C50)	PFOS
Sample #	Laboratory ID	Pit	cm			mg/kg		
Acceptable RI	PD - organics			50	50	50	50	50
CB-13	HN7880	TP10-05	0	-	-	-	-	520
CB-14	NH7881	TP10-05	0	-	-	-	-	730
			RPD	-	-	-	-	34
CB-15	2052949	TP10-05	60	<10	95	76	41	-
CB-16	2052951	TP10-05	60	<10	103	116	48	-
			RPD	-	8	42	16	-

Table C4: QA/QC Results, Inorganics

					Metals																
		Toot	Depth	Sb	As	Ва	Be	Cd	Cr	Co	Cu	Pb	Мо	Ni	Se	Ag	TI	Sn	U	٧	Zn
Sample #	Laboratory ID	Test Pit	cm								mg/	kg									
Acceptable	RPD - inorganics			35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
CB-15	2052949	TP10-05	60	<0.5	1.7	24.5	<0.5	<0.5	45.6	3.1	6.2	5.7	1	24.8	<0.5	< 0.5	< 0.5	<0.5	1.1	11.5	8
CB-16	2052951	TP10-05	60	<0.5	2	27.1	<0.5	<0.5	35.3	3.1	6	6.5	0.7	19.8	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	0.7	11.8	7
			RPD	-	16	10	-	-	25	0	3	13	35	22	-	-	-	-	44	3	13

Appendix D

Laboratory Certificates of Analysis



Your Project #: B0A0024 Your C.O.C. #: na

Attention: Jennifer Rispler
Maxxam Analytics
2021-41st Ave NE
Calgary, AB
T2E 6P2

Report Date: 2010/10/29

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

MAXXAM JOB #: B0E7612 Received: 2010/10/19, 09:08

Sample Matrix: Soil # Samples Received: 9

		Date	Date		Method
Analyses	Quantity	Extracted	Analyzed	Laboratory Method	Reference
Moisture	9	N/A	2010/10/27	CAM SOP-00445	McKeague 2nd ed 1978
PFOS and PFOA in soil	9	2010/10/25	2010/10/26	CAM SOP-00894	In house method

^{*} RPDs calculated using raw data. The rounding of final results may result in the apparent difference.

Encryption Key

Please direct all questions regarding this Certificate of Analysis to your Project Manager.

MARIJANE CRUZ, Project Manager Email: MCruz@maxxam.ca Phone# (905) 817-5756

Maxxam has procedures in place to guard against improper use of the electronic signature and have the required "signatories", as per section 5.10.2 of ISO/IEC 17025:2005(E), signing the reports. For Service Group specific validation please refer to the Validation Signature Page.



Maxxam Job #: B0E7612 Report Date: 2010/10/29

Maxxam Analytics Client Project #: B0A0024

RESULTS OF ANALYSES OF SOIL

Maxxam ID		HN7876	HN7876	HN7877	HN7878	HN7879		
Sampling Date		2010/10/06	2010/10/06	2010/10/06	2010/10/06	2010/10/06		
COC Number		na	na	na	na	na		
	Units	X73396\CB-01	X73396\CB-01	X73397\CB-04	X73398\CB-07	X73399\CB-10	RDL	QC Batch
			Lab-Dup					
Inorganics								
Moisture	%	6	N/A	9	8	8	1	2311436
Miscellaneous Parameters								
Perfluoro-1-Octanesulfonate (PFOS)	ug/kg	210	210	370	<25	650	25	2307509
Perfluoro-n-Octanoic Acid (PFOA)	ug/kg	14	14	5.5	<2.5	10	2.5	2307509

N/A = Not Applicable RDL = Reportable Detection Limit QC Batch = Quality Control Batch

Maxxam ID		HN7879	HN7880	HN7881	HN7882	HN7883		
Sampling Date		2010/10/06	2010/10/06	2010/10/06	2010/10/06	2010/10/06		
COC Number		na	na	na	na	na		
	Units	X73399\CB-10	X73400\CB-13	X73401\CB-14	X73402\CB-18	X73403\CB-21	RDL	QC Batch
		Lab-Dup						
Inorganics								
Moisture	%	9	12	10	11	7	1	2311436
Miscellaneous Parameters								
Perfluoro-1-Octanesulfonate (PFOS)	ug/kg	N/A	520	730	71	99	25	2307509
Perfluoro-n-Octanoic Acid (PFOA)	ug/kg	N/A	4.2	4.8	<2.5	3.4	2.5	2307509

N/A = Not Applicable RDL = Reportable Detection Limit QC Batch = Quality Control Batch



Maxxam Job #: B0E7612 Report Date: 2010/10/29

Maxxam

Client Project #: B0A0024

RESULTS OF ANALYSES OF SOIL

COC Number	 na X73404\CB-24	
Sampling Date	2010/10/06	
Maxxam ID	HN7884	

Inorganics				
Moisture	%	10	1	2311436
Miscellaneous Parameters				
Perfluoro-1-Octanesulfonate (PFOS)	ug/kg	150	25	2307509
Perfluoro-n-Octanoic Acid (PFOA)	ug/kg	4.2	2.5	2307509

RDL = Reportable Detection Limit QC Batch = Quality Control Batch



Maxxam Job #: B0E7612 Report Date: 2010/10/29 Maxxam Analytics Client Project #: B0A0024

Package 1 2.7°C

Each temperature is the average of up to three cooler temperatures taken at receipt

RESULTS OF ANALYSES OF SOIL

PFOS and PFOA in soil: Matrix spike recovery could not be calculated (NC) due to the spiking level relative to the sample concentration.

Results relate only to the items tested.



Maxxam Analytics Attention: Jennifer Rispler Client Project #: B0A0024

P.O. #: Project name:

Quality Assurance Report Maxxam Job Number: MB0E7612

QA/QC	-		Date				
Batch			Analyzed				
Num Init	QC Type	Parameter	yyyy/mm/dd	Value	Recovery	Units	QC Limits
2307509 AR	Matrix Spike						
	[HN7876-01]	Perfluoro-1-Octanesulfonate (PFOS)	2010/10/26		NC	%	N/A
		Perfluoro-n-Octanoic Acid (PFOA)	2010/10/26		NC	%	N/A
	Spiked Blank	Perfluoro-1-Octanesulfonate (PFOS)	2010/10/26		99	%	N/A
		Perfluoro-n-Octanoic Acid (PFOA)	2010/10/26		105	%	N/A
	Method Blank	Perfluoro-1-Octanesulfonate (PFOS)	2010/10/26	<25		ug/kg	
		Perfluoro-n-Octanoic Acid (PFOA)	2010/10/26	<2.5		ug/kg	
	RPD [HN7876-01]	Perfluoro-1-Octanesulfonate (PFOS)	2010/10/26	1		%	20
		Perfluoro-n-Octanoic Acid (PFOA)	2010/10/26	2.2		%	20
2311436 NKO	RPD [HN7879-01]	Moisture	2010/10/27	1.2		%	20

Duplicate: Paired analysis of a separate portion of the same sample. Used to evaluate the variance in the measurement.

Matrix Spike: A sample to which a known amount of the analyte of interest has been added. Used to evaluate sample matrix interference.

Spiked Blank: A blank matrix to which a known amount of the analyte has been added. Used to evaluate analyte recovery.

Method Blank: A blank matrix containing all reagents used in the analytical procedure. Used to identify laboratory contamination.

NC (Matrix Spike): The recovery in the matrix spike was not calculated. The relative difference between the concentration in the parent sample and the spiked amount was not sufficiently significant to permit a reliable recovery calculation.

Maxxam Analytics International Corporation o/a Maxxam Analytics Mississauga Env: 6740 Campobello Road L5N 2L8 Telephone(905) 817-5700 FAX(905) 817-5777



Validation Signature Page

Maxxam Job #: B0E7612

The analytical data and all QC contained in this report were reviewed and validated by the following individual(s).

ADAM ROBINSON, Technical Service

EWA PRANJIC, M.Sc., C.Chem, Scientific Specialist

Maxxam has procedures in place to guard against improper use of the electronic signature and have the required "signatories", as per section 5.10.2 of ISO/IEC 17025:2005(E), signing the reports. For Service Group specific validation please refer to the Validation Signature Page.



CLIENT NAME: AECOM CANADA LTD SUITE 500, 13111 MERIDIAN ST NE EDMONTON, AB T6S1G9

ATTENTION TO: Katie Scott

PROJECT NO: Cambridge Bay

AGAT WORK ORDER: 10E443107

SOIL ANALYSIS REVIEWED BY: Irina Gankovsky, Analyst

TRACE ORGANICS REVIEWED BY: Ron Brockbank, Trace Organics Supervisor

DATE REPORTED: Oct 27, 2010

PAGES (INCLUDING COVER): 15

VERSION*: 1

Should you require any information regarding this analysis please contact your client services representative at (403) 735-2005, or at 1-866-764-7554

*NOTES		

All samples will be disposed of within 30 days following analysis. Please contact the lab if you require additional sample storage time.



Certificate of Analysis

AGAT WORK ORDER: 10E443107 PROJECT NO: Cambridge Bay

ATTENTION TO: Katie Scott

2910 12TH STREET NE CALGARY, ALBERTA CANADA T2E 7P7 TEL (403)735-2005 FAX (403)735-2771 http://www.agatlabs.com

CCME / Alberta Tier 1 Metals (soil)

					-	<u> </u>					
0		DATE RE	CEIVED: Oct 1	2, 2010	DATE	REPORTED: 0	Oct 27, 2010	SAMPLE TYPE: Soil			
Unit	G/S	RDL	CB-02 2052934	CB-03 2052935	CB-05 2052937	CB-06 2052938	CB-08 2052941	CB-09 2052942	CB-11 2052944	CB-12 2052945	
mg/kg	40	0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	
mg/kg	12	0.5	1.1	1.8	2.1	2.5	1.8	1.3	1.9	1.5	
mg/kg	2000	0.5	39.0	38.4	35.0	37.3	32.4	20.2	37.8	31.0	
mg/kg	8	0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	
mg/kg	22	0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	
mg/kg	87	0.5	27.1	15.2	15.6	13.8	31.7	10.3	18.5	17.1	
mg/kg	300	0.5	4.2	5.0	3.5	4.5	3.4	1.9	5.4	4.0	
mg/kg	91	0.5	12.2	8.9	7.6	7.3	6.2	5.0	10.3	7.3	
mg/kg	260	0.5	5.0	5.7	4.6	5.0	6.9	3.3	6.2	4.7	
mg/kg	40	0.5	<0.5	<0.5	0.5	<0.5	0.6	<0.5	<0.5	< 0.5	
mg/kg	50	0.5	16.1	12.7	10.7	11.3	17.7	9.0	13.7	12.3	
mg/kg	2.9	0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	
mg/kg	40	0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	
mg/kg	1	0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	
mg/kg	300	0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	
mg/kg	33	0.5	8.0	0.9	0.9	1.1	0.8	1.4	0.8	0.9	
mg/kg	130	0.5	14.3	15.3	17.3	15.7	15.1	8.6	21.0	15.5	
mg/kg	360	1	12	11	13	11	12	6	19	13	
	Unit mg/kg	Unit G / S mg/kg 40 mg/kg 12 mg/kg 2000 mg/kg 8 mg/kg 22 mg/kg 300 mg/kg 91 mg/kg 260 mg/kg 40 mg/kg 50 mg/kg 40 mg/kg 40 mg/kg 300 mg/kg 33 mg/kg 130	Unit G / S RDL mg/kg 40 0.5 mg/kg 12 0.5 mg/kg 2000 0.5 mg/kg 8 0.5 mg/kg 22 0.5 mg/kg 300 0.5 mg/kg 91 0.5 mg/kg 260 0.5 mg/kg 40 0.5 mg/kg 50 0.5 mg/kg 2.9 0.5 mg/kg 40 0.5 mg/kg 1 0.5 mg/kg 300 0.5 mg/kg 30 0.5	Unit G/S RDL 2052934 mg/kg 40 0.5 <0.5	DATE RECEIVED: Oct 12, 2010 Unit G / S RDL 2052934 2052935 mg/kg 40 0.5 <0.5	Unit G / S RDL 2052934 2052935 2052937 mg/kg 40 0.5 <0.5	Unit G / S RDL 2052934 CB-02 2052935 CB-05 2052937 CB-06 2052938 mg/kg 40 0.5 <0.5	O DATE RECEIVED: Oct 12, 2010 DATE REPORTED: Oct 27, 2010 Unit G/S RDL 2052934 2052935 CB-05 CB-06 CB-08 Mg/kg 40 0.5 <0.5 <0.5 <0.5 <0.5 <0.5 <0.5 <0.5 <0.5 <0.5 <0.5 <0.5 <0.5 <0.5 <0.5 <0.5 <0.5 <0.5 <0.5 <0.5 <0.5 <0.5 <0.5 <0.5 <0.5 <0.5 <0.5 <0.5 <0.5 <0.5 <0.5 <0.5 <0.5 <0.5 <0.5 <0.5 <0.5 <0.5 <0.5 <0.5 <0.5 <0.5 <0.5 <0.5 <0.5 <0.5 <0.5 <0.5 <0.5 <0.5 <0.5 <0.5 <0.5 <0.5 <0.5 <0.5 <0.5 <0.5 <0.5 <0.5 <0.5 <0.5 <0.5 <0.5 <0.5 <0.5 <0.5 <0.5 <0.5 <0.5 <0.5 <0.5 <0.5 <0.5 <th< td=""><td>Unit G/S RDL 2052934 2052935 CB-03 CB-05 CB-06 CB-06 CB-08 CB-09 2052935 2052937 2052938 2052941 2052942 mg/kg 40 0.5 <0.5</td> <0.5</th<>	Unit G/S RDL 2052934 2052935 CB-03 CB-05 CB-06 CB-06 CB-08 CB-09 2052935 2052937 2052938 2052941 2052942 mg/kg 40 0.5 <0.5	Unit G / S RDL 2052934 2052935 2062937 2052938 2052941 2052942 2052944 mg/kg 40 0.5 <0.5	

Certified By:

(anoul)



AGAT WORK ORDER: 10E443107 PROJECT NO: Cambridge Bay

CALGARY, ALBERTA CANADA T2E 7P7 TEL (403)735-2005 FAX (403)735-2771 http://www.agatlabs.com

2910 12TH STREET NE

CLIENT NAME: AECOM CANADA LTD ATTENTION TO: Katie Scott

CCME / Alberta Tier 1	Metals (soil)
-----------------------	---------------

DATE SAMPLED: Oct 06, 2010			DATE RECEIVED: Oct 12, 2010				REPORTED: 0	Oct 27, 2010	SAMPLE TYPE: Soil			
Parameter	Unit	G/S	RDL	CB-15 2052949	CB-16 2052951	CB-17 2052954	CB-19 2052958	CB-20 2052959	CB-22 2052961	CB-23 2052962	CB-25 2052972	
Antimony	mg/kg	40	0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	
Arsenic	mg/kg	12	0.5	1.7	2.0	0.7	2.2	1.4	1.6	1.9	1.5	
Barium	mg/kg	2000	0.5	24.5	27.1	13.8	25.7	15.1	45.4	36.6	51.9	
Beryllium	mg/kg	8	0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	
Cadmium	mg/kg	22	0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	
Chromium	mg/kg	87	0.5	45.6	35.3	5.6	10.5	7.6	17.8	16.6	32.8	
Cobalt	mg/kg	300	0.5	3.1	3.1	1.4	4.2	1.8	3.9	4.4	4.8	
Copper	mg/kg	91	0.5	6.2	6.0	2.9	6.6	7.2	6.0	7.2	8.9	
Lead	mg/kg	260	0.5	5.7	6.5	6.9	6.6	5.4	4.3	5.5	5.7	
Molybdenum	mg/kg	40	0.5	1.0	0.7	<0.5	1.8	< 0.5	<0.5	0.6	0.6	
Nickel	mg/kg	50	0.5	24.8	19.8	4.8	10.7	7.0	13.2	13.4	21.0	
Selenium	mg/kg	2.9	0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	< 0.5	<0.5	< 0.5	<0.5	
Silver	mg/kg	40	0.5	<0.5	<0.5	3.1	<0.5	6.1	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	
Thallium	mg/kg	1	0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	< 0.5	<0.5	< 0.5	<0.5	
Tin	mg/kg	300	0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	0.7	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	
Uranium	mg/kg	33	0.5	1.1	0.7	0.8	1.0	0.6	0.7	1.1	0.9	
Vanadium	mg/kg	130	0.5	11.5	11.8	8.3	11.2	9.5	13.8	15.9	14.3	
Zinc	mg/kg	360	1	8	7	5	6	6	10	13	10	

Certified By:

January)



Certificate of Analysis

AGAT WORK ORDER: 10E443107 PROJECT NO: Cambridge Bay

ATTENTION TO: Katie Scott

2910 12TH STREET NE CALGARY, ALBERTA CANADA T2E 7P7 TEL (403)735-2005 FAX (403)735-2771 http://www.agatlabs.com

CCME / Alberta Tier 1 Metals (soil)

DATE SAMPLED: Oct 06, 2010			DATE RE	CEIVED: Oct 12, 2010	DATE REPORTED: Oct 27, 2010	SAMPLE TYPE: Soil
Parameter	Unit	G/S	RDL	CB-26 2052978		
Antimony	mg/kg	40	0.5	<0.5		
Arsenic	mg/kg	12	0.5	1.3		
Barium	mg/kg	2000	0.5	58.7		
Beryllium	mg/kg	8	0.5	<0.5		
Cadmium	mg/kg	22	0.5	<0.5		
Chromium	mg/kg	87	0.5	14.3		
Cobalt	mg/kg	300	0.5	4.9		
Copper	mg/kg	91	0.5	8.5		
Lead	mg/kg	260	0.5	5.8		
Molybdenum	mg/kg	40	0.5	<0.5		
Nickel	mg/kg	50	0.5	12.4		
Selenium	mg/kg	2.9	0.5	<0.5		
Silver	mg/kg	40	0.5	<0.5		
Thallium	mg/kg	1	0.5	<0.5		
Tin	mg/kg	300	0.5	<0.5		
Uranium	mg/kg	33	0.5	1.0		
Vanadium	mg/kg	130	0.5	14.2		
Zinc	mg/kg	360	1	12		

Comments: RDL - Reported Detection Limit; G / S - Guideline / Standard: Refers to CCME (Com,F)

2052934-2052978 Results are based on the dry weight of the sample.

Certified By:

Jamesl



Certificate of Analysis

AGAT WORK ORDER: 10E443107 PROJECT NO: Cambridge Bay

ATTENTION TO: Katie Scott

2910 12TH STREET NE CALGARY, ALBERTA CANADA T2E 7P7 TEL (403)735-2005 FAX (403)735-2771 http://www.agatlabs.com

Petroleum Hydrocarbons (BTEX/F1-F4) in Soil (CWS)

			Petroie	tum nyaro	carbons (b	I E	in Son (Cw	ა)			
DATE SAMPLED: Oct 06, 2010			DATE RE	CEIVED: Oct 1	2, 2010	DATE	REPORTED: 0	Oct 27, 2010	SAN	IPLE TYPE: So	il
				CB-02	CB-03	CB-05	CB-06	CB-08	CB-09	CB-11	CB-12
Parameter	Unit	G/S	RDL	2052934	2052935	2052937	2052938	2052941	2052942	2052944	2052945
Benzene	mg/kg	0.0068	0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	< 0.005
Toluene	mg/kg	0.08	0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05
Ethylbenzene	mg/kg	0.018	0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Xylenes	mg/kg	2.4	0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05
C6 - C10 (F1)	mg/kg	320	10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10
C6 - C10 (F1 minus BTEX)	mg/kg		10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10
C10 - C16 (F2)	mg/kg	260	10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10
C16 - C34 (F3)	mg/kg	2500	10	<10	<10	<10	14	79	13	<10	<10
C34 - C50 (F4)	mg/kg	6600	10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10
Gravimetric Heavy Hydrocarbons	mg/kg		1000	N/A							
Moisture Content	%		1	8	8	9	8	10	15	11	8
Surrogate	Unit	Acceptab	le Limits								
Toluene-d8 (BTEX)	%	50-	150	98	96	96	96	95	96	96	96
Ethylbenzene-d10 (BTEX)	%	50-	150	94	102	97	103	90	116	110	100
o-Terphenyl (F2-F4)	%	50-	150	94	96	96	92	100	97	98	93
Parameter	Unit	G/S	RDL	CB-15 2052949	CB-16 2052951	CB-17 2052954	CB-19 2052958	CB-20 2052959	CB-22 2052961	CB-23 2052962	CB-25 2052972
Benzene	mg/kg	0.0068	0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005
Toluene	mg/kg	0.08	0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05
Ethylbenzene	mg/kg	0.018	0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Xylenes	mg/kg	2.4	0.05	<0.05	<0.05	0.42	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05
C6 - C10 (F1)	mg/kg	320	10	<10	<10	120	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10
C6 - C10 (F1 minus BTEX)	mg/kg		10	<10	<10	120	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10
C10 - C16 (F2)	mg/kg	260	10	95	103	3610	39	<10	<10	<10	<10
C16 - C34 (F3)	mg/kg	2500	10	76	116	351	78	<10	<10	<10	<10
C34 - C50 (F4)	mg/kg	6600	10	41	48	27	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10
Gravimetric Heavy Hydrocarbons	mg/kg		1000	N/A							
Moisture Content	%		1	7	7	18	8	5	8	10	8
Surrogate	Unit	Acceptab	le Limits								
Toluene-d8 (BTEX)	%	50-		95	94	95	95	94	96	94	95
Ethylbenzene-d10 (BTEX)	%	50-		83	105	106	107	82	85	85	109
o-Terphenyl (F2-F4)	%	50-		95	96	96	94	96	97	99	99

Certified By:



Certificate of Analysis

AGAT WORK ORDER: 10E443107 PROJECT NO: Cambridge Bay

ATTENTION TO: Katie Scott

2910 12TH STREET NE CALGARY, ALBERTA CANADA T2E 7P7 TEL (403)735-2005 FAX (403)735-2771 http://www.agatlabs.com

Petroleum Hydrocarbons (BTEX/F1-F4) in Soil (CWS)

				<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
DATE SAMPLED: Oct 06, 2010			DATE REC	CEIVED: Oct 12, 2010	DATE REPORTED: Oct 27, 2010	SAMPLE TYPE: Soil
				CB-26		
Parameter	Unit	G/S	RDL	2052978		
Benzene	mg/kg	0.0068	0.005	<0.005		
Toluene	mg/kg	0.08	0.05	<0.05		
Ethylbenzene	mg/kg	0.018	0.01	<0.01		
Xylenes	mg/kg	2.4	0.05	<0.05		
C6 - C10 (F1)	mg/kg	320	10	<10		
C6 - C10 (F1 minus BTEX)	mg/kg		10	<10		
C10 - C16 (F2)	mg/kg	260	10	<10		
C16 - C34 (F3)	mg/kg	2500	10	<10		
C34 - C50 (F4)	mg/kg	6600	10	<10		
Gravimetric Heavy Hydrocarbons	mg/kg		1000	N/A		
Moisture Content	%		1	8		
Surrogate	Unit	Acceptabl	e Limits			
Toluene-d8 (BTEX)	%	50-1	50	94		
Ethylbenzene-d10 (BTEX)	%	50-1	50	94		
o-Terphenyl (F2-F4)	%	50-1	50	100		

Certified By:



AGAT WORK ORDER: 10E443107 PROJECT NO: Cambridge Bay

TEL (403)735-2005 FAX (403)735-2771 http://www.agatlabs.com

2910 12TH STREET NE

CALGARY, ALBERTA CANADA T2E 7P7

CLIENT NAME: AECOM CANADA LTD ATTENTION TO: Katie Scott

Petroleum Hydrocarbons (BTEX/F1-F4) in Soil (CWS)

DATE SAMPLED: Oct 06, 2010 **DATE RECEIVED: Oct 12, 2010** DATE REPORTED: Oct 27, 2010 SAMPLE TYPE: Soil

RDL - Reported Detection Limit; G / S - Guideline / Standard: Refers to CCME (Com,F) Comments:

2052934-2052938 Results are based on the dry weight of the sample.

The C6-C10 (F1) fraction is calculated using toluene response factor.

The C10 - C16 (F2), C16 - C34 (F3), and C34 - C50 (F4) fractions are calculated using the average response factor for n-C10, n-C16, and n-C34.

Gravimetric Heavy Hydrocarbons (F4g) are not included in and cannot be added to the Total C6-C50 and are only determined if the chromatogram of the C34 - C50 hydrocarbons indicates that

hydrocarbons >C50 are present.

Total C6 - C50 results are corrected for BTEX and PAH contributions (if requested).

Quality control data is available upon request.

Assistance in the interpretation of data is available upon request.

This method complies with the Reference Method for the CWS PHC and is validated for use in the laboratory.

nC6 and nC10 response factors are within 30% of Toluene response factor. nC10, nC16 and nC34 response factors are within 10% of their average.

C50 response factor is within 70% of nC10 + nC16 + nC34 average.

Linearity is within 15%.

The chromatogram returned to baseline by the retention time of nC50.

Extraction and holding times were met for this sample.

2052941 Results are based on the dry weight of the sample.

The C6-C10 (F1) fraction is calculated using toluene response factor.

The C10 - C16 (F2), C16 - C34 (F3), and C34 - C50 (F4) fractions are calculated using the average response factor for n-C10, n-C16, and n-C34.

Gravimetric Heavy Hydrocarbons (F4g) are not included in and cannot be added to the Total C6-C50 and are only determined if the chromatogram of the C34 - C50 hydrocarbons indicates that hydrocarbons >C50 are present.

Total C6 - C50 results are corrected for BTEX and PAH contributions (if requested).

Quality control data is available upon request.

Assistance in the interpretation of data is available upon request.

This method complies with the Reference Method for the CWS PHC and is validated for use in the laboratory.

nC6 and nC10 response factors are within 30% of Toluene response factor.

nC10, nC16 and nC34 response factors are within 10% of their average.

C50 response factor is within 70% of nC10 + nC16 + nC34 average.

Linearity is within 15%.

The chromatogram returned to baseline by the retention time of nC50.

Extraction and holding times were met for this sample.

Sample Non-conformance. Headspace in sample container.

2052942-2052945 Results are based on the dry weight of the sample.

The C6-C10 (F1) fraction is calculated using toluene response factor.

The C10 - C16 (F2), C16 - C34 (F3), and C34 - C50 (F4) fractions are calculated using the average response factor for n-C10, n-C16, and n-C34.

Gravimetric Heavy Hydrocarbons (F4g) are not included in and cannot be added to the Total C6-C50 and are only determined if the chromatogram of the C34 - C50 hydrocarbons indicates that hydrocarbons >C50 are present.

Total C6 - C50 results are corrected for BTEX and PAH contributions (if requested).

Quality control data is available upon request.

Assistance in the interpretation of data is available upon request.

This method complies with the Reference Method for the CWS PHC and is validated for use in the laboratory.

nC6 and nC10 response factors are within 30% of Toluene response factor.

nC10, nC16 and nC34 response factors are within 10% of their average.

C50 response factor is within 70% of nC10 + nC16 + nC34 average.

Certified By:



AGAT WORK ORDER: 10E443107 **PROJECT NO: Cambridge Bay**

FAX (403)735-2771 http://www.agatlabs.com

2910 12TH STREET NE

CALGARY, ALBERTA CANADA T2E 7P7

TEL (403)735-2005

CLIENT NAME: AECOM CANADA LTD ATTENTION TO: Katie Scott

Petroleum Hydrocarbons (BTEX/F1-F4) in Soil (CWS)

DATE SAMPLED: Oct 06, 2010 DATE REPORTED: Oct 27, 2010 SAMPLE TYPE: Soil DATE RECEIVED: Oct 12, 2010

Linearity is within 15%.

The chromatogram returned to baseline by the retention time of nC50.

Extraction and holding times were met for this sample.

2052949-2052951 Results are based on the dry weight of the sample.

The C6-C10 (F1) fraction is calculated using toluene response factor.

The C10 - C16 (F2), C16 - C34 (F3), and C34 - C50 (F4) fractions are calculated using the average response factor for n-C10, n-C16, and n-C34.

Gravimetric Heavy Hydrocarbons (F4g) are not included in and cannot be added to the Total C6-C50 and are only determined if the chromatogram of the C34 - C50 hydrocarbons indicates that hydrocarbons >C50 are present.

Total C6 - C50 results are corrected for BTEX and PAH contributions (if requested).

Quality control data is available upon request.

Assistance in the interpretation of data is available upon request.

This method complies with the Reference Method for the CWS PHC and is validated for use in the laboratory.

nC6 and nC10 response factors are within 30% of Toluene response factor.

nC10, nC16 and nC34 response factors are within 10% of their average.

C50 response factor is within 70% of nC10 + nC16 + nC34 average.

Linearity is within 15%.

The chromatogram returned to baseline by the retention time of nC50.

Extraction and holding times were met for this sample.

Sample Non-conformance. Headspace in sample container.

2052954 Results are based on the dry weight of the sample.

The C6-C10 (F1) fraction is calculated using toluene response factor.

The C10 - C16 (F2), C16 - C34 (F3), and C34 - C50 (F4) fractions are calculated using the average response factor for n-C10, n-C16, and n-C34.

Gravimetric Heavy Hydrocarbons (F4g) are not included in and cannot be added to the Total C6-C50 and are only determined if the chromatogram of the C34 - C50 hydrocarbons indicates that hydrocarbons >C50 are present.

Total C6 - C50 results are corrected for BTEX and PAH contributions (if requested).

Quality control data is available upon request.

Assistance in the interpretation of data is available upon request.

This method complies with the Reference Method for the CWS PHC and is validated for use in the laboratory.

nC6 and nC10 response factors are within 30% of Toluene response factor. nC10, nC16 and nC34 response factors are within 10% of their average.

C50 response factor is within 70% of nC10 + nC16 + nC34 average.

Linearity is within 15%.

The chromatogram returned to baseline by the retention time of nC50.

Extraction and holding times were met for this sample.

2052958 Results are based on the dry weight of the sample.

The C6-C10 (F1) fraction is calculated using toluene response factor.

The C10 - C16 (F2), C16 - C34 (F3), and C34 - C50 (F4) fractions are calculated using the average response factor for n-C10, n-C16, and n-C34.

Gravimetric Heavy Hydrocarbons (F4g) are not included in and cannot be added to the Total C6-C50 and are only determined if the chromatogram of the C34 - C50 hydrocarbons indicates that hydrocarbons >C50 are present.

Total C6 - C50 results are corrected for BTEX and PAH contributions (if requested).

Quality control data is available upon request.

Assistance in the interpretation of data is available upon request.

This method complies with the Reference Method for the CWS PHC and is validated for use in the laboratory.

nC6 and nC10 response factors are within 30% of Toluene response factor.

Certified By:



AGAT WORK ORDER: 10E443107 PROJECT NO: Cambridge Bay

ATTENTION TO: Katie Scott

2910 12TH STREET NE CALGARY, ALBERTA CANADA T2E 7P7 TEL (403)735-2005 FAX (403)735-2771 http://www.agatlabs.com

Petroleum Hydrocarbons (BTEX/F1-F4) in Soil (CWS)

DATE SAMPLED: Oct 06, 2010 DATE RECEIVED: Oct 12, 2010 DATE REPORTED: Oct 27, 2010 SAMPLE TYPE: Soil

nC10, nC16 and nC34 response factors are within 10% of their average.

C50 response factor is within 70% of nC10 + nC16 + nC34 average.

Linearity is within 15%.

CLIENT NAME: AECOM CANADA LTD

The chromatogram returned to baseline by the retention time of nC50.

Extraction and holding times were met for this sample.

Sample Non-conformance. Headspace in sample container.

2052959

Results are based on the dry weight of the sample.

The C6-C10 (F1) fraction is calculated using toluene response factor.

The C10 - C16 (F2), C16 - C34 (F3), and C34 - C50 (F4) fractions are calculated using the average response factor for n-C10, n-C16, and n-C34.

Gravimetric Heavy Hydrocarbons (F4g) are not included in and cannot be added to the Total C6-C50 and are only determined if the chromatogram of the C34 - C50 hydrocarbons indicates that hydrocarbons > C50 are present.

Total C6 - C50 results are corrected for BTEX and PAH contributions (if requested).

Quality control data is available upon request.

Assistance in the interpretation of data is available upon request.

This method complies with the Reference Method for the CWS PHC and is validated for use in the laboratory.

nC6 and nC10 response factors are within 30% of Toluene response factor.

nC10, nC16 and nC34 response factors are within 10% of their average.

C50 response factor is within 70% of nC10 + nC16 + nC34 average.

Linearity is within 15%.

The chromatogram returned to baseline by the retention time of nC50.

Extraction and holding times were met for this sample.

2052961

Results are based on the dry weight of the sample.

The C6-C10 (F1) fraction is calculated using toluene response factor.

The C10 - C16 (F2), C16 - C34 (F3), and C34 - C50 (F4) fractions are calculated using the average response factor for n-C10, n-C16, and n-C34.

Gravimetric Heavy Hydrocarbons (F4g) are not included in and cannot be added to the Total C6-C50 and are only determined if the chromatogram of the C34 - C50 hydrocarbons indicates that hydrocarbons > C50 are present.

Total C6 - C50 results are corrected for BTEX and PAH contributions (if requested).

Quality control data is available upon request.

Assistance in the interpretation of data is available upon request.

This method complies with the Reference Method for the CWS PHC and is validated for use in the laboratory.

nC6 and nC10 response factors are within 30% of Toluene response factor.

nC10, nC16 and nC34 response factors are within 10% of their average.

C50 response factor is within 70% of nC10 + nC16 + nC34 average.

Linearity is within 15%.

The chromatogram returned to baseline by the retention time of nC50.

Extraction and holding times were met for this sample.

Sample Non-conformance. Headspace in sample container.

2052962

Results are based on the dry weight of the sample.

The C6-C10 (F1) fraction is calculated using toluene response factor.

The C10 - C16 (F2), C16 - C34 (F3), and C34 - C50 (F4) fractions are calculated using the average response factor for n-C10, n-C16, and n-C34.

Gravimetric Heavy Hydrocarbons (F4g) are not included in and cannot be added to the Total C6-C50 and are only determined if the chromatogram of the C34 - C50 hydrocarbons indicates that hydrocarbons >C50 are present.

Total C6 - C50 results are corrected for BTEX and PAH contributions (if requested).

Certified By:



AGAT WORK ORDER: 10E443107 PROJECT NO: Cambridge Bay

ATTENTION TO: Katie Scott

2910 12TH STREET NE CALGARY, ALBERTA CANADA T2E 7P7 TEL (403)735-2005 FAX (403)735-2771 http://www.agatlabs.com

Petroleum Hydrocarbons (BTEX/F1-F4) in Soil (CWS)

DATE SAMPLED: Oct 06, 2010 DATE RECEIVED: Oct 12, 2010 DATE REPORTED: Oct 27, 2010 SAMPLE TYPE: Soil

Quality control data is available upon request.

Assistance in the interpretation of data is available upon request.

This method complies with the Reference Method for the CWS PHC and is validated for use in the laboratory.

nC6 and nC10 response factors are within 30% of Toluene response factor.

nC10, nC16 and nC34 response factors are within 10% of their average.

C50 response factor is within 70% of nC10 + nC16 + nC34 average.

Linearity is within 15%.

CLIENT NAME: AECOM CANADA LTD

The chromatogram returned to baseline by the retention time of nC50.

Extraction and holding times were met for this sample.

2052972 Results are based on the dry weight of the sample.

The C6-C10 (F1) fraction is calculated using toluene response factor.

The C10 - C16 (F2), C16 - C34 (F3), and C34 - C50 (F4) fractions are calculated using the average response factor for n-C10, n-C16, and n-C34.

Gravimetric Heavy Hydrocarbons (F4g) are not included in and cannot be added to the Total C6-C50 and are only determined if the chromatogram of the C34 - C50 hydrocarbons indicates that hydrocarbons >C50 are present.

Total C6 - C50 results are corrected for BTEX and PAH contributions (if requested).

Quality control data is available upon request.

Assistance in the interpretation of data is available upon request.

This method complies with the Reference Method for the CWS PHC and is validated for use in the laboratory.

nC6 and nC10 response factors are within 30% of Toluene response factor.

nC10, nC16 and nC34 response factors are within 10% of their average.

C50 response factor is within 70% of nC10 + nC16 + nC34 average.

Linearity is within 15%.

The chromatogram returned to baseline by the retention time of nC50.

Extraction and holding times were met for this sample.

Sample Non-conformance. Headspace in sample container.

2052978 Results are based on the dry weight of the sample.

The C6-C10 (F1) fraction is calculated using toluene response factor.

The C10 - C16 (F2), C16 - C34 (F3), and C34 - C50 (F4) fractions are calculated using the average response factor for n-C10, n-C16, and n-C34.

Gravimetric Heavy Hydrocarbons (F4g) are not included in and cannot be added to the Total C6-C50 and are only determined if the chromatogram of the C34 - C50 hydrocarbons indicates that hydrocarbons > C50 are present.

Total C6 - C50 results are corrected for BTEX and PAH contributions (if requested).

Quality control data is available upon request.

Assistance in the interpretation of data is available upon request.

This method complies with the Reference Method for the CWS PHC and is validated for use in the laboratory.

nC6 and nC10 response factors are within 30% of Toluene response factor.

nC10. nC16 and nC34 response factors are within 10% of their average.

C50 response factor is within 70% of nC10 + nC16 + nC34 average.

Linearity is within 15%.

The chromatogram returned to baseline by the retention time of nC50.

Extraction and holding times were met for this sample.

Certified By:



Certificate of Analysis

AGAT WORK ORDER: 10E443107 PROJECT NO: Cambridge Bay

ATTENTION TO: Katie Scott

2910 12TH STREET NE CALGARY, ALBERTA CANADA T2E 7P7 TEL (403)735-2005 FAX (403)735-2771 http://www.agatlabs.com

			F	Polychlorin	ated Biphe	nyls Analys	sis - Soil				
DATE SAMPLED: Oct 06, 2010		DATE RECEIVED: Oct 12, 2010				DATE	E REPORTED: (Oct 27, 2010	SAMPLE TYPE: Soil		
Parameter	Unit	G/S	RDL	CB-02 2052934	CB-03 2052935	CB-05 2052937	CB-06 2052938	CB-08 2052941	CB-09 2052942	CB-11 2052944	CB-12 2052945
Aroclor 1242	mg/kg	0/0	0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	< 0.05
Aroclor 1254	mg/kg		0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05
Aroclor 1260	mg/kg		0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05
Total Polychlorinated Biphenyls	mg/kg	33	0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05
Surrogate	Unit	Acceptab		<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	<0.05	<0.05	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03
Decachlorobiphenyl	%	70-		75	78	72	80	70	73	70	71
Parameter	11-26	0.40	201	CB-15	CB-16	CB-17	CB-19	CB-20	CB-22	CB-23	CB-25
Parameter	Unit	G/S	RDL	2052949	2052951	2052954	2052958	2052959	2052961	2052962	2052972
Aroclor 1242	mg/kg		0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05
Aroclor 1254	mg/kg		0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	< 0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05
Aroclor 1260	mg/kg		0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	< 0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05
Total Polychlorinated Biphenyls	mg/kg	33	0.05	<0.05	< 0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	< 0.05
Surrogate	Unit	Acceptab	le Limits								
Decachlorobiphenyl	%	70-	130	74	72	72	73	75	74	73	76
				CB-26							
Parameter	Unit	G/S	RDL	2052978							
Aroclor 1242	mg/kg		0.05	<0.05							
Aroclor 1254	mg/kg		0.05	< 0.05							
Aroclor 1260	mg/kg		0.05	<0.05							
Total Polychlorinated Biphenyls	mg/kg	33	0.05	< 0.05							
Surrogate	Unit	Acceptab	le Limits								
Decachlorobiphenyl	%	70-	130	74							
1											

Comments: RDL - Reported Detection Limit; G / S - Guideline / Standard: Refers to CCME (Com,F)

2052934-2052978 Results are based on the dry weight of the sample.

Recovery of decachlorobiphenyl surrogate added to sample prior to analysis: %

Arochlor Type:

Certified By:

for brown



Quality Assurance

CLIENT NAME: AECOM CANADA LTD

PROJECT NO: Cambridge Bay

AGAT WORK ORDER: 10E443107

ATTENTION TO: Katie Scott

				Soi	l Ana	alysis	8								
RPT Date: Oct 27, 2010			С	UPLICAT		REFERE	NCE MA	TERIAL	METHOD BLANK SPIKE			MAT	RIX SPI	KE	
PARAMETER	Batch	Sample	Dup #1	Dup #2	RPD	Method Blank	Measured		ptable nits	Recovery	l :	ptable nits	Recovery	1:-	ptable nits
		ld			2		Value	Lower	Upper		l	Upper		Lower	Upper
CCME / Alberta Tier 1 Metals (soil)															
Antimony	300	2052934	< 0.5	< 0.5	0.0%	< 0.5	99%	70%	130%				100%	75%	125%
Arsenic	300	2052934	1.15	1.32	13.8%	< 0.5	98%	90%	110%				101%	75%	125%
Barium	300	2052934	39.0	40.2	3.0%	< 0.5	102%	90%	110%				117%	75%	125%
Beryllium	300	2052934	< 0.5	< 0.5	0.0%	< 0.5	106%	90%	110%				97%	75%	125%
Cadmium	300	2052934	< 0.5	< 0.5	0.0%	< 0.5	98%	90%	110%				98%	75%	125%
Chromium	300	2052934	80.1	85.0	5.9%	< 0.5	95%	90%	110%				90%	75%	125%
Cobalt	300	2052934	4.2	4.2	0.0%	< 0.5	94%	90%	110%				101%	75%	125%
Copper	300	2052934	12.2	10.7	13.1%	< 0.5	92%	90%	110%				100%	75%	125%
Lead	300	2052934	5.0	5.3	5.8%	< 0.5	96%	90%	110%				99%	75%	125%
Molybdenum	300	2052934	< 0.5	< 0.5	0.0%	< 0.5	93%	90%	110%				99%	75%	125%
Nickel	300	2052934	75.2	79.4	5.4%	< 0.5	96%	90%	110%				97%	75%	125%
Selenium	300	2052934	< 0.5	< 0.5	0.0%	< 0.5	102%	90%	110%				95%	75%	125%
Silver	300	2052934	< 0.5	< 0.5	0.0%	< 0.5	93%	90%	110%				100%	75%	125%
Thallium	300	2052934	< 0.5	< 0.5	0.0%	< 0.5	95%	90%	110%				101%	75%	125%
Tin	300	2052934	< 0.5	< 0.5	0.0%	< 0.5	95%	90%	110%				96%	75%	125%
Uranium	300	2052934	0.84	0.87	3.5%	< 0.5	95%	90%	110%				101%	75%	125%
Vanadium	300	2052934	14.3	15.8	10.0%	< 0.5	95%	90%	110%				111%	75%	125%
Zinc	300	2052934	12	13	8.0%	< 1	110%	90%	110%				104%	75%	125%

Certified By:

Janeal



Quality Assurance

CLIENT NAME: AECOM CANADA LTD

AGAT WORK ORDER: 10E443107

PROJECT NO: Cambridge Bay

ATTENTION TO: Katie Scott

			Trac	e Org	gani	cs An	alys	is							
RPT Date: Oct 27, 2010			DUPLICATE			REFERE	NCE MA	TERIAL	METHOD	BLANK	SPIKE	MATRIX SPIKE			
PARAMETER	Batch	Sample	Dup #1	Dup #2	RPD	Method Blank	Measured	Acceptable Limits		Recovery	Acceptable Limits		Recovery	Acceptable Limits	
		· Id					Value	Lower	Upper		Lower	Upper		Lower	Upper
Petroleum Hydrocarbons (BTEX/F	1-F4) in 9	Soil (CWS)													
Benzene	882	2052934	< 0.005	< 0.005	NA	< 0.005	85%	80%	120%	102%	80%	120%	89%	60%	140%
Toluene	882	2052934	< 0.05	< 0.05	NA	< 0.05	84%	80%	120%	97%	80%	120%	84%	60%	140%
Ethylbenzene	882	2052934	< 0.01	< 0.01	NA	< 0.01	86%	80%	120%	101%	80%	120%	96%	60%	140%
Xylenes	882	2052934	< 0.05	< 0.05	NA	< 0.05	89%	80%	120%	101%	80%	120%	93%	60%	140%
C6 - C10 (F1)	882	2052934	< 10	< 10	NA	< 10	100%	80%	120%	94%	80%	120%	92%	60%	140%
C10 - C16 (F2)	687	2052934	<10	<10	NA	< 10	100%	80%	120%	100%	80%	120%	91%	60%	140%
C16 - C34 (F3)	687	2052934	<10	11	NA	< 10	100%	80%	120%	99%	80%	120%	88%	60%	140%
C34 - C50 (F4)	687	2052934	<10	<10	NA	< 10	100%	80%	120%	90%	80%	120%	85%	60%	140%
Polychlorinated Biphenyls Analys	is - Soil														
Aroclor 1242	95	2053788	< 0.05	< 0.05	NA	< 0.05	108%	80%	120%	112%	70%	130%	100%	50%	150%
Aroclor 1254	95	2053788	< 0.05	< 0.05	NA	< 0.05	92%	80%	120%	85%	70%	130%	73%	50%	150%
Aroclor 1260	95	2053788	< 0.05	< 0.05	NA	< 0.05	96%	80%	120%	83%	70%	130%	98%	50%	150%
Total Polychlorinated Biphenyls	95	2053788	< 0.05	< 0.05	NA	< 0.05	99%	80%	120%	94%	70%	130%	90%	50%	150%

Certified By:



Method Summary

CLIENT NAME: AECOM CANADA LTD

AGAT WORK ORDER: 10E443107

PROJECT NO: Cambridge Bay

ATTENTION TO: Katie Scott

T NOOLOT NO. Cambridge bay		ATTENTION TO.1	
PARAMETER	AGAT S.O.P	LITERATURE REFERENCE	ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUE
Soil Analysis	'		
Antimony	,	EPA SW 846-3050/6010; SHEPPARD	
Arsenic	,	EPA SW 846-3050/6010; SHEPPARD	
Barium	SOIL 0390; SOIL 0110; SOIL 0120; INST 0141	EPA SW 846-3050/6010; SHEPPARD	ICP/MS
Beryllium	SOIL 0390; SOIL 0110; SOIL 0120; INST 0141	EPA SW 846-3050/6010; SHEPPARD	ICP/MS
Cadmium	SOIL 0390; SOIL 0110; SOIL 0120; INST 0141	EPA SW 846-3050/6010; SHEPPARD	ICP/MS
Chromium	SOIL 0390; SOIL 0110; SOIL 0120; INST 0141	EPA SW 646-3050/6010, SHEPPARD	
Cobalt	,	EPA SW 846-3050/6010; SHEPPARD	
Copper	SOIL 0390; SOIL 0110; SOIL 0120; INST 0141	EPA SW 846-3050/6010; SHEPPARD	ICP/MS
Lead	SOIL 0390; SOIL 0110; SOIL 0120; INST 0141	EPA SW 846-3050/6010; SHEPPARD	
Molybdenum	SOIL 0390; SOIL 0110; SOIL 0120; INST 0141	EPA SW 846-3050/6010; SHEPPARD	ICP/MS
Nickel	SOIL 0390; SOIL 0110; SOIL 0120; INST 0141	EPA 5W 646-3050/6010, SHEPPARD	
Selenium	,	EPA SW 846-3050/6010; SHEPPARD	
Silver	SOIL 0390; SOIL 0110; SOIL 0120; INST 0141	EPA SW 846-3050/6010; SHEPPARD	ICP/MS
Thallium	SOIL 0390; SOIL 0110; SOIL 0120; INST 0141	EPA 5W 646-3050/6010, SHEPPARD	
Tin	SOIL 0390; SOIL 0110; SOIL 0120; INST 0141	EPA SW 846-3050/6010; SHEPPARD	ICP/MS
Uranium	SOIL 0390; SOIL 0110; SOIL 0120; INST 0141	EPA SW 846-3050/6010; SHEPPARD	ICP/MS
Vanadium	SOIL 0390; SOIL 0110; SOIL 0120; INST 0141	EPA SW 646-3030/6010, SHEPPARD	
Zinc	SOIL 0390; SOIL 0110; SOIL 0120; INST 0141	EPA SW 846-3050/6010; SHEPPARD	ICP/MS

Method Summary

CLIENT NAME: AECOM CANADA LTD

PROJECT NO: Cambridge Bay

AGAT WORK ORDER: 10E443107

ATTENTION TO: Katie Scott

PARAMETER	AGAT S.O.P	LITERATURE REFERENCE	ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUE
Trace Organics Analysis			
Benzene	TO 0570	EPA SW-846 8260	GC/MS
Toluene	TO 0570	EPA SW-846 8260	GC/MS
Ethylbenzene	TO 0570	EPA SW-846 8260	GC/MS
Xylenes	TO 0570	EPA SW-846 8260	GC/MS
C6 - C10 (F1)	TO 0570	CCME Tier 1 Method	GC/FID
C6 - C10 (F1 minus BTEX)	TO 0570	CCME Tier 1 Method	GC/FID
C10 - C16 (F2)	TO-0560	CCME Tier 1 Method	GC/FID
C16 - C34 (F3)	TO-0560	CCME Tier 1 Method	GC/FID
C34 - C50 (F4)	TO 0560	CCME Tier 1 Method	GC/FID
Gravimetric Heavy Hydrocarbons	TO 0560	CCME Tier 1 Method	GC/FID
Moisture Content	TO 0560	CCME Tier 1 Method	GRAVIMETRIC
Toluene-d8 (BTEX)	TO 0570	EPA SW-846 8260	GC/MS
Ethylbenzene-d10 (BTEX)	TO 0570	EPA SW-846 8260	GC/MS
o-Terphenyl (F2-F4)	TO 0560	CCME Tier 1 Method	GC/FID
Aroclor 1242	TO 0410	EPA SW-846 3550 & 8080	GC/ECD
Aroclor 1254	TO 0410	EPA SW-846 3550 & 8080	GC/ECD
Aroclor 1260	TO 0410	EPA SW-846 3550 & 8080	GC/ECD
Total Polychlorinated Biphenyls	TO 0410	EPA SW-846 3550 & 8080	GC/ECD
Decachlorobiphenyl	TO 0410	EPA SW-846 3550 & 8080	GC/ECD

CHAIN OF CUSTODY RECORD

Calgary, Alberta T2E 7P7 http://webearth.agatlabs.com AGAT Laboratories Limited 2910-12th Street NE

environmental.agatlabs.com Toll free: 800-661-7174 Phone: 403-735-2005 Fax: 403-735-2771

RUSH TURNAROUND REQUESTS	Upon filling out this section, client accepts that	surcharges will be attached to this analysis. If	NOT completed recognition TAT will be defende

Upon filling out this section, client accepts that surcharges will be attached to this analysis. If NOT completed, requiar TAT will he default.	in the same of the
---	--

LABORATORY USE ONLY
PLEASE CONTACT LABORATORY TO NOTIFY
DATE REQUIRED:
48 to 72 hours (50%)
24 to 48 hours (100 %)
Less than 24 hours (200%)
NOT completed, regular TAT will be default.
surcharges will be attached to this analysis. If
Upon rilling out this section, client accepts that

10 OUT 12 Date and Time:

Sample Sample

a he. Scott@aecom.com

page

Report Format

Report Information - reports to be sent to:

Scot

1. Name:

Email: 2. Name: Email:

Multiple Samples per page **K** Excel

Regulatory requirements (Check One):

Arrival temperature: Number:

AGAT Job	(
ncluded	

□ Residential/Park

□ Commercial

□ Industrial

□ Drinking Water□ FWAL

🗅 Natural Area

☐ AB Tier 1

□ Agricultural

□ Residential/Park

□ Agricultural

A CCME

Phone: 780-920-0033 Fax: 780-486-1070

Client Project #: Cambridge Bay

EDMONTON AB Postal Code: TSS 163

1001-1001

Address: Contact:_

SCOL

Company:

Report To:

X Commercial

SAME (N) - circle

Bill Invoice To:

Company:

Contact: Address:

Industrial

DSG Detailed Soil Salinity (As received) BC Landfill (Specify: AB Class 2 Landfill Routine Water Potability Detailed Soil Salinity (Sat. Paste)

CONTAMINATED/HAZARDOUS (Y/N)

HOLD FOR 1 YEAR

Metals (Check Guideline) CCME BTEX/F1-F4 # OF CONTAINERS

a

Comments- Site/ Sample Info. Sample

Sample Matrix

Sample Identification

Laboratory Use (Lab ID #)

PO/AFE#:

Phone:

Fax:

Postal Code:

D50 (Drilling)

C SPIGEC

☐ BC CSR

□ Other

Date/Time Sampled

24-7-20 24-6-7-20 24

1

5

S

S

CB-DO

CB-05

CB-03

C.B-02

(CB-0)

C8-04

(B-01

C.B-09

CB-10

2B-11

(B-12)

B-08

5

S

04-4200 04-6-200 9:40 S S

त्वव्यव्यव्यव

8ct-62010 9:50 ഗ

B

Samples Received By (print name & sign)

Date/Time 6ct-7-2010 9:00 Date/Time

COST (COST)

Date/Time

Samples Relinquished By (print name & sign)

Samples Relinquished By (print name & sign)

Samples Received By (print name & sign)

Date/Time Date/Time

Yellow Copy - AGAT White Copy - AGAT

Pink Copy - Client

NO: 0094569

 ω ð PAGE

CHAIN OF CUSTODY RECORD

AGAT Laboratories Limited 2910-12th Street NE Calgary, Alberta T2E 7P7 http://webearth.agatlabs.com

Phone: 403-735-2005 Fax: 403-735-2771 Toll free: 800-661-7174

environmental.agatlabs.com

Upon filling out this section, client accepts that surcharges will be attached to this analysis. If NOT completed, regular TAT will be default.

RUSH TURNAROUND REQUESTS

			(N/Y) SUOGRAZAH\GETANIMA
Less than 24 hours (200%)	L 24 to 48 hours (100 %) A8 to 72 hours (50%) DATE REQUIRED: PLEASE CONTACT LABORATORY TO NOTIFY LABORATORY USE ONLY Date and Time: '1() ART 12 P 7:19	Arrival temperature:	ne Water Potability ass 2 Landfill betailed Soil Salinity (As received) tox Thurn Colour tox Thurn Colour Thur
	Report Format Single Sample per page	Samples per page Excel Format Included	s (Check Guideline)
	Report Format Single Sample pe	Samples page page Excel Format	led Soil Salinity (Sat. Paste)
			CONTAINERS
on liee. oog-501-7174 environmental.agatlabs.com	Report Information - reports to be sent to: 1. Name: Kahe Scott acon.com 2. Name: Email:	Regulatory requirements (Check One): CCME AB Tier 1 Agricultural Residential/Park Agricultural Commercial	iter 🗆
http://webearth.agatlabs.com	Company: AECOH Contact: Katie Scott Address: 17001-101 Ave Edinandon APP Postal Code: TES K3	Phone: 120-120-03 Fax: 120-160-1010 LSD: Client Project #: Canabridge Bay Bill Invoice To: SAME (2) N) - circle	

															
D FOR 1 YEAR TAMINATED/HAZARDOUS (Y)	+												3		0
George Schoollus	2a1 >	(×				×			×			X	PAGE Q of C		No: 00945/0
Detailed Soil Salinity (As receivrotox							_						+	ΑT	₽
Landfill (Specify:													Pink Copy - Client	Yellow Copy - AGAT	White Copy - AGAT
Class 2 Landfill	8A .												c Copy	w Cop	te Cop
tine Water Potability	-	-						. ,		ر .			Pin	Yello	Whit
NE BTEX/F1-F4 	_	-	<u>Х</u>	×	×		×	×		×	×	,			Τ
ailed Soil Salinity (Sat. Paste)													Э с	e e	Je
PE CONTAINERS	# 🧲	ž (S	3	()	0	æ	3	a	•	0	0	2	Date/Time	Date/Time	Date/Time
Drinking Water Industrial PWAL Other DSC (SR DSC (Prilling) SPIGEC Sample Date/Time Comments- Site/Sample	୬		S 007-52010	8	S 63-67010	- CC	9	5 00000	5 6 12 3000	5 004-4-2010	S 854 2010	5 oct-6200 15:00	Samples Received By (print name & sign)	Samples Received By (print name & sign)	Sampler Referred By (print name sign) Da
	ntirication											-	Date/Time	Date/Time	Date/Time
Postal Cod		12 CB-14	18-15	1 3.10	7/ CB-17	M CB-18	18 03-19	7 (B-20	(10) CB-21	11 CB- 22	1 CB-33	64 ACB-24	Samples Relinquished By (print name & sign)	Samples Relinquished By (print name & sign)	Samples Relinquished By (print name & sign)
Contact:	(Lab ID #)				-	רק	7		7	7	7	3	Samples	Samples	Samples

Samples Referred By (mink name a sign)

Upon filling out this section, client accepts that surcharges will be attached to this analysis. If RUSH TURNAROUND REQUESTS NOT completed, regular TAT will be default. CONTAMINATED/HAZARDOUS (Y/N) PLEASE CONTACT LABORATORY TO NOTIFY Less than 24 hours (200%)

48 to 75. HOLD FOR 1 YEAR 24 to 48 hours (100 %) 48 to 72 hours (50%) η 10-NO: 0094571 LABORATORY USE ONLY DATE REQUIRED: OCT 12 Arrival temperature: Go Schang PAGE 3 AGAT Job Number: Date and Time: DSO Detailed Soil Salinity (As received) J. BC Landfill (Specify: Yellow Copy - AGAT Pink Copy - Client White Copy - AGAT AB Class 2 Landfill Routine Water Potability Multiple Samples per page Format Sample per page Report Metals (Check Guideline) Excel Format Included CCME BTEX/F1-F4 Detailed Soil Salinity (Sat. Paste) # OF CONTAINERS Date/Time 0 0 Scottaaconcon Report Information - reports to be sent to: Comments- Site/ Sample Info. Sample Containment Regulatory requirements (Check One): □ Residential/Park Natural Area □ D50 (Drilling) ☐ Agricultural □ Commercial ☐ Industrial ☐ AB Tier 1 Samples Received By (print name & sign) (jeu) Samples Received By (print name & sign environmental.agatlabs.com ☐ BC CSR C SPIGEC まられ □ Other Man X (print name a Toll free: 800-661-7174 004-6760 004-6760 15:70 15:20 Phone: 403-735-2005 Date/Time Sampled Fax: 403-735-2771 □ Residential/Park Commercial
Industrial
Drinking Water ahe ☐ Agricultural Sample Matrix **(**) 1. Name: 🛠 □ FWAL Email: 2. Name: CCME Email: 02+7-2010 9:00 Date/Time Date/Time Prone: 980-920-620 Fax: 780-486-7070 Date/Time AVE Edmonton Postal Code: T선도 IG크 SAME (D/N) - circle Calgary, Alberta T2E 7P7 http://webearth.agatlabs.com Sample Identification AGAT Laboratories Limited Client Project #: Carplocidge Bay Inquished By (print name & sign) Samples Relinquished By (print name & sign) Samples Relinquished By (print name & sign) 2910-12th Street NE Postal Code: Fax: vatic Scott 5 CB-36 28-35 12007-TO DELON Bill Invoice To: OR TO Laboratory Use (Lab 1D #) Company:-PO/AFE#: ontact: + Address:-- YAdress: -Contact: phone. -:057

AGAT Laboratories

SAMPLE INTEGRITY RECEIPT FO	RM Work order # 105443107
RECEIVING BASICS: *Complete CoC as well where required 9. 12. 12. 12. 12. 12. 12. 12. 12. 12. 12	COC INFORMATION: Received: Yes No Emailed to PM Completed in full: Wes No If NO, why: TURNAROUND TIME: WE OUT TO
Consultant: Client left without count verified:	SAMPLE QUANTITIES: Coolers: 2 Bottles/Jars: 26 Bags: 70
Earliest Date Sampled: Ob DC WID Microbiology: Test: Hydrocarbons: Test: Samples are received >5 days after sampling: Yes	ALREADY EXCEEDED? Yes No Expiry: 1300 7010
SPECIALTY ISSUES: Legal Samples: Yes No International Samples: Yes No **Proper tape/labels applied: Yes No	SAMPLE REQUIREMENTS: *Complete while logging in by login staff. Correct bottles used for testing: Yes No If No, explain:
Hazardous Samples: Why hazardous: Precaution taken:	Correct amount of sample for analysis Yes No If No, explain: Are all samples labeled correctly Yes No If No, explain:
	oler: (record differing temperatures on the CoC next to sample ID's) C(3)+ _ + _ = _ °C (4) _ + _ + _ = _ °C
Additional integrity issues (note here and on CoC next to 1)	o the sample ID):
Account Project Manager:	Have they been notified of the above issues: Yes No
Additional Notes:	



用G用T Laboratories

RECEIVING BASICS:	COC INFORMATION: Received – Yes No				
*Complete CoC as well where required	Completed Yes No TAT - 5-7 48-72 24-48				
Date and Time: Oct 12- 11:50 am	COC#s- Emailed to CPM				
Received by: Kelita	_				
Relinquished by: Deter - Canadian North					
Sent Via: Jazoo AC Other	SAMPLE QUANTITIES:				
	Coolers: 2 - OR -Bottles/Jars: Bags:				
TIME SENSITIVE ISSUES:					
Earliest Date Sampled:	ALREADY EXCEEDED? Yes No				
Microbiology: Test:	Expiry:				
Hydrocarbons: Test:	Expiry:				
Are samples received >5 days after sampling: Yes	No.				
The samples received. Study's after sampling. Tes	110				
(TEMPERATURE MUST BE MAINTAINED IF RECEIVED <10 DEGREES C) 3 temperatures of samples* and average of each cooler: (record differing temperatures on the CoC next to sample ID's) (1) 6+5+7=6°C (2) 9+7+8=8°C (3) + + + = °C (4) + + + = °C *(Jars when available) Additional integrity issues (note here and on CoC next to the sample ID): 1) 2)					
ADDITIONAL NOTES:					

Appendix E

Site Photographs

AECOM

Photo	Date
3 P1010049 TP10-01	6-Oct-2010
A P1010050 MOV file of failed TP-02	6-Oct-2010
A P1010050 MOV file of failed TP-02	6-Oct-2010
S P1010051 MOV file of failed TP-02	6-Oct-2010
6 P1010052 Snow 7 P1010053 Digging TP10-02 8 P1010054 TP10-02 0-30 cm 9 P1010055 TP10-02 0-30 cm 10 P1010056 TP10-02 0-100 cm 11 P1010057 TP10-02 0-100 cm 11 P1010057 TP10-02 0-100 cm 12 P1010058 TP10-02 0-100 cm 13 P1010059 TP10-02 0-100 cm 14 P1010060 TP10-02 0-150 cm 15 P1010061 TP10-02 0-150 cm 16 P1010062 TP10-03 0-50 cm 17 P1010063 TP10-03 0-50 cm 18 P1010064 TP10-03 0-50 cm 19 P1010065 TP10-03 0-50 cm 20 P1010066 TP10-03 0-150 cm 21 P1010067 TP10-03 0-50 cm 22 P1010068 TP10-03 0-50 cm 23 P1010069 TP10-03 0-50 cm 24 P1010067 TP10-03 bottom of hole 25 P1010071 TP10-04 surface 26 P1010072 TP10-04 surface 27 P1010073 MOV file of TP10-04 -30 cm 28 P1010074 TP10-04 0-30 cm 29 P1010075 TP10-04 0-100 cm 29 P1010075 TP10-04 0-150 cm 29 P1010076 TP10-04 0-150 cm 29 P1010077 TP10-04 0-150 cm 29 P1010078 TP10-04 0-150 cm 29 P1010079 TP10-05 surface 30 P1010079 TP10-05 surface 31 P1010079 TP10-05 surface 32 P1010079 TP10-05 surface 33 P1010089 TP10-05 surface 34 P1010079 TP10-05 surface 35 P1010081 TP10-05 bottom of hole 37 P1010081 TP10-05 bottom of hole 38 P1010081 TP10-05 bottom of hole 39 P1010081 TP10-05 bottom of hole 30 P1010081 TP10-05 bottom of hole 31 P1010081 TP10-06 bottom of hole 31 P1010081 TP10-06 bottom of hole 31 P1010081 TP10-06 bottom of hole	6-Oct-2010
7 P1010053	6-Oct-2010
8 P1010054 TP10-02 0-30 cm	6-Oct-2010
P1010055	6-Oct-2010
10	6-Oct-2010
11 P1010057 TP10-02 0-100 cm	6-Oct-2010
12 P1010058	6-Oct-2010
13 P1010059	6-Oct-2010
14 P1010060 TP10-02 0-150 cm 15 P1010061 TP10-02 bottom of hole 16 P1010062 TP10-03 0-50 cm 17 P1010063 TP10-03 0-50 cm 18 P1010064 TP10-03 0-50 cm 19 P1010065 TP10-03 0-50 cm 20 P1010066 TP10-03 0-150 cm 21 P1010067 TP10-03 bottom of hole 22 P1010068 TP10-03 bottom of hole 23 P1010099 TP10-04 surface 24 P1010070 TP10-04 surface 25 P1010071 TP10-04 0-30cm 26 P1010072 TP10-04 0-100 cm 27 P1010073 MOV file of TP10-04 28 P1010074 TP10-04 0-150 cm 29 P1010075 TP10-04 0-150 cm 30 P1010076 TP10-04 bottom of hole 31 P1010077 TP10-05 surface 32 P1010078 TP10-05 surface 33 P1010079 TP10-05 surface 34 P1010080 TP10-05 bottom of hole 35 P1010081 TP10-05 bottom of hole 37 P1010083 TP10-05 bottom of hole 39 P1010084 TP10-06 bottom of hole 41 P1010085 <td>6-Oct-2010</td>	6-Oct-2010
15 P1010061 TP10-02 bottom of hole 16 P1010062 TP10-03 0-50 cm 17 P1010063 TP10-03 0-50 cm 18 P1010064 TP10-03 0-50 cm 19 P1010065 TP10-03 0-50 cm 20 P1010066 TP10-03 0-50 cm 21 P1010067 TP10-03 bottom of hole 22 P1010068 TP10-03 bottom of hole 23 P1010069 TP10-04 surface 24 P1010070 TP10-04 surface 25 P1010071 TP10-04 urface 26 P1010072 TP10-04 o-100 cm 27 P1010073 MOV file of TP10-04 28 P1010074 TP10-04 o-150 cm 29 P1010075 TP10-04 o-150 cm 30 P1010076 TP10-04 bottom of hole 31 P1010077 TP10-05 surface 32 P1010078 TP10-05 surface 33 P1010079 TP10-05 bottom of hole 35 P1010080 TP10-05 bottom of hole 36	6-Oct-2010
16 P1010062 TP10-03 0-50 cm 17 P1010063 TP10-03 0-50 cm 18 P1010064 TP10-03 0-50 cm 19 P1010065 TP10-03 0-50 cm 20 P1010066 TP10-03 0-150 cm 21 P1010067 TP10-03 bottom of hole 22 P1010068 TP10-03 bottom of hole 23 P1010070 TP10-04 surface 24 P1010070 TP10-04 surface 25 P1010071 TP10-04 0-30cm 26 P1010072 TP10-04 0-100 cm 27 P1010073 MOV file of TP10-04 28 P1010074 TP10-04 0-150 cm 29 P1010075 TP10-04 0-150 cm 30 P1010076 TP10-04 bottom of hole 31 P1010077 TP10-05 surface 32 P1010078 TP10-05 surface 33 P1010079 TP10-05 surface 33 P1010080 TP10-05 bottom of hole 35 P1010081 TP10-05 bottom of hole 35 P	6-Oct-2010
17 P1010063 TP10-03 0-50 cm 18 P1010064 TP10-03 0-50 cm 19 P1010065 TP10-03 0-50 cm 20 P1010066 TP10-03 0-150 cm 21 P1010067 TP10-03 bottom of hole 22 P1010068 TP10-04 surface 23 P1010069 TP10-04 surface 24 P1010070 TP10-04 surface 25 P1010071 TP10-04 o-30cm 26 P1010072 TP10-04 o-100 cm 27 P1010073 MOV file of TP10-04 28 P1010074 TP10-04 o-150 cm 29 P1010075 TP10-04 o-150 cm 30 P1010076 TP10-04 bottom of hole 31 P1010077 TP10-05 surface 32 P1010078 TP10-05 surface 33 P1010079 TP10-05 surface 33 P1010080 TP10-05 surface 34 P1010080 TP10-05 surface 35 P1010081 TP10-05 surface 35 P1010080	6-Oct-2010
18 P1010064 TP10-03 0-50 cm 19 P1010065 TP10-03 0-50 cm 20 P1010066 TP10-03 0-150 cm 21 P1010067 TP10-03 bottom of hole 22 P1010068 TP10-03 bottom of hole 23 P1010069 TP10-04 surface 24 P1010070 TP10-04 surface 25 P1010071 TP10-04 0-30cm 26 P1010072 TP10-04 0-100 cm 27 P1010073 MOV file of TP10-04 28 P1010074 TP10-04 0-150 cm 29 P1010075 TP10-04 0-150 cm 30 P1010076 TP10-05 surface 31 P1010077 TP10-05 surface 32 P1010078 TP10-05 surface 33 P1010079 TP10-05 surface 34 P1010080 TP10-05 bottom of hole 35 P1010081 TP10-05 bottom of hole 36 P1010082 TP10-05 bottom of hole 37 P1010083 TP10-06 o-150 cm 40	6-Oct-2010
19 P1010065 TP10-03 0-50 cm	6-Oct-2010
20 P1010066 TP10-03 0-150 cm 21 P1010067 TP10-03 bottom of hole 22 P1010068 TP10-04 surface 24 P1010070 TP10-04 surface 25 P1010071 TP10-04 o-30cm 26 P1010072 TP10-04 0-100 cm 27 P1010073 MOV file of TP10-04 28 P1010074 TP10-04 0-150 cm 29 P1010075 TP10-04 0-150 cm 30 P1010076 TP10-04 bottom of hole 31 P1010077 TP10-05 surface 32 P1010078 TP10-05 surface 33 P1010079 TP10-05 bottom of hole 35 P1010081 TP10-05 bottom of hole 36 P1010082 TP10-05 bottom of hole 37 P1010083 TP10-06 surface 38 P1010084 TP10-06 o-50 cm 40 P1010086 TP10-06 bottom of hole 41 P1010087 TP10-08 o-50 cm 42 P1010088 TP10-08 o-50 cm 43 P1010089 TP10-08 o-150 cm	6-Oct-2010
21 P1010067 TP10-03 bottom of hole 22 P1010068 TP10-03 bottom of hole 23 P1010069 TP10-04 surface 24 P1010070 TP10-04 surface 25 P1010071 TP10-04 0-30cm 26 P1010072 TP10-04 0-100 cm 27 P1010073 MOV file of TP10-04 28 P1010074 TP10-04 0-150 cm 29 P1010075 TP10-04 0-150 cm 30 P1010076 TP10-04 bottom of hole 31 P1010077 TP10-05 surface 32 P1010078 TP10-05 surface 33 P1010079 TP10-05 0-100 cm 34 P1010080 TP10-05 bottom of hole 35 P1010081 TP10-05 bottom of hole 36 P1010082 TP10-05 bottom of hole 37 P1010083 TP10-06 o-150 cm 39 P1010086 TP10-06 o-150 cm 40 P1010086 TP10-06 bottom of hole 41 P1010087 TP10-08 o-50 cm 42 P1010088 TP10-08 o-50 cm 43 P1010089 TP10-08 o-100 cm 44 P1010090 TP10-08 o-150 cm	6-Oct-2010
22 P1010068 TP10-03 bottom of hole 23 P1010069 TP10-04 surface 24 P1010070 TP10-04 surface 25 P1010071 TP10-04 0-30cm 26 P1010072 TP10-04 0-100 cm 27 P1010073 MOV file of TP10-04 28 P1010074 TP10-04 0-150 cm 29 P1010075 TP10-04 0-150 cm 30 P1010076 TP10-04 bottom of hole 31 P1010077 TP10-05 surface 32 P1010078 TP10-05 surface 33 P1010079 TP10-05 bottom of hole 34 P1010080 TP10-05 bottom of hole 35 P1010081 TP10-05 bottom of hole 36 P1010082 TP10-05 bottom of hole 37 P1010083 TP10-06 o-150 cm 39 P1010084 TP10-06 0-50 cm 40 P1010086 TP10-06 bottom of hole 41 P1010087 TP10-06 bottom of hole 42 P1010088 TP10-08 0-50 cm 43 P1010089 TP10-08 0-100 cm 44 P1010090 TP10-08 0-150 cm	6-Oct-2010
23 P1010069	6-Oct-2010
24 P1010070 TP10-04 surface 25 P1010071 TP10-04 0-30cm 26 P1010072 TP10-04 0-100 cm 27 P1010073 MOV file of TP10-04 28 P1010074 TP10-04 0-150 cm 29 P1010075 TP10-04 0-150 cm 30 P1010076 TP10-04 bottom of hole 31 P1010077 TP10-05 surface 32 P1010078 TP10-05 surface 33 P1010079 TP10-05 o-100 cm 34 P1010080 TP10-05 bottom of hole 35 P1010081 TP10-05 bottom of hole 36 P1010082 TP10-05 bottom of hole 37 P1010083 TP10-06 o-150 cm 39 P1010084 TP10-06 o-150 cm 40 P1010086 TP10-06 bottom of hole 41 P1010088 TP10-07 bottom of hole 42 P1010089 TP10-08 0-100 cm 43 P1010089 TP10-08 0-100 cm 44 P1010090 TP10-08 0-150 cm	6-Oct-2010
25 P1010071 TP10-04 0-30cm	6-Oct-2010
27 P1010073 MOV file of TP10-04 28 P1010074 TP10-04 0-150 cm 29 P1010075 TP10-04 bottom of hole 30 P1010076 TP10-05 surface 31 P1010077 TP10-05 surface 32 P1010078 TP10-05 surface 33 P1010079 TP10-05 o-100 cm 34 P1010080 TP10-05 bottom of hole 35 P1010081 TP10-05 bottom of hole 36 P1010082 TP10-05 bottom of hole 37 P1010083 TP10-06 surface 38 P1010084 TP10-06 o-50 cm 39 P1010085 TP10-06 o-150 cm 40 P1010086 TP10-06 bottom of hole 41 P1010087 TP10-07 bottom of hole 42 P1010088 TP10-08 o-50 cm 43 P1010089 TP10-08 o-150 cm 44 P1010090 TP10-08 o-150 cm	6-Oct-2010
28 P1010074 TP10-04 0-150 cm 29 P1010075 TP10-04 0-150 cm 30 P1010076 TP10-04 bottom of hole 31 P1010077 TP10-05 surface 32 P1010078 TP10-05 surface 33 P1010079 TP10-05 0-100 cm 34 P1010080 TP10-05 bottom of hole 35 P1010081 TP10-05 bottom of hole 36 P1010082 TP10-05 bottom of hole 37 P1010083 TP10-06 surface 38 P1010084 TP10-06 0-50 cm 39 P1010085 TP10-06 0-150 cm 40 P1010086 TP10-06 bottom of hole 41 P1010088 TP10-07 bottom of hole 42 P1010088 TP10-08 0-50 cm 43 P1010089 TP10-08 0-100 cm 44 P1010090 TP10-08 0-150 cm	6-Oct-2010
29 P1010075 TP10-04 0-150 cm 30 P1010076 TP10-04 bottom of hole 31 P1010077 TP10-05 surface 32 P1010078 TP10-05 surface 33 P1010079 TP10-05 0-100 cm 34 P1010080 TP10-05 bottom of hole 35 P1010081 TP10-05 bottom of hole 36 P1010082 TP10-05 bottom of hole 37 P1010083 TP10-06 surface 38 P1010084 TP10-06 0-50 cm 39 P1010085 TP10-06 0-150 cm 40 P1010086 TP10-06 bottom of hole 41 P1010087 TP10-07 bottom of hole 42 P1010088 TP10-08 0-50 cm 43 P1010089 TP10-08 0-100 cm 44 P1010090 TP10-08 0-150 cm	6-Oct-2010
30 P1010076 TP10-04 bottom of hole 31 P1010077 TP10-05 surface 32 P1010078 TP10-05 surface 33 P1010079 TP10-05 0-100 cm 34 P1010080 TP10-05 bottom of hole 35 P1010081 TP10-05 bottom of hole 36 P1010082 TP10-05 bottom of hole 37 P1010083 TP10-06 surface 38 P1010084 TP10-06 0-50 cm 40 P1010085 TP10-06 bottom of hole 41 P1010087 TP10-07 bottom of hole 42 P1010088 TP10-08 0-50 cm 43 P1010089 TP10-08 0-100 cm 44 P1010090 TP10-08 0-150 cm	6-Oct-2010
31 P1010077 TP10-05 surface 32 P1010078 TP10-05 surface 33 P1010079 TP10-05 0-100 cm 34 P1010080 TP10-05 bottom of hole 35 P1010081 TP10-05 bottom of hole 36 P1010082 TP10-05 bottom of hole 37 P1010083 TP10-06 surface 38 P1010084 TP10-06 0-50 cm 40 P1010085 TP10-06 bottom of hole 41 P1010087 TP10-07 bottom of hole 42 P1010088 TP10-08 0-50 cm 43 P1010089 TP10-08 0-100 cm 44 P1010090 TP10-08 0-150 cm	6-Oct-2010
32 P1010078 TP10-05 surface 33 P1010079 TP10-05 0-100 cm 34 P1010080 TP10-05 bottom of hole 35 P1010081 TP10-05 bottom of hole 36 P1010082 TP10-05 bottom of hole 37 P1010083 TP10-06 surface 38 P1010084 TP10-06 0-50 cm 39 P1010085 TP10-06 0-150 cm 40 P1010086 TP10-06 bottom of hole 41 P1010087 TP10-07 bottom of hole 42 P1010088 TP10-08 0-50 cm 43 P1010089 TP10-08 0-100 cm 44 P1010090 TP10-08 0-150 cm	6-Oct-2010
33 P1010079 TP10-05 0-100 cm 34 P1010080 TP10-05 bottom of hole 35 P1010081 TP10-05 bottom of hole 36 P1010082 TP10-05 bottom of hole 37 P1010083 TP10-06 surface 38 P1010084 TP10-06 0-50 cm 39 P1010085 TP10-06 0-150 cm 40 P1010086 TP10-06 bottom of hole 41 P1010087 TP10-07 bottom of hole 42 P1010088 TP10-08 0-50 cm 43 P1010089 TP10-08 0-100 cm 44 P1010090 TP10-08 0-150 cm	6-Oct-2010
34 P1010080 TP10-05 bottom of hole 35 P1010081 TP10-05 bottom of hole 36 P1010082 TP10-05 bottom of hole 37 P1010083 TP10-06 surface 38 P1010084 TP10-06 0-50 cm 39 P1010085 TP10-06 0-150 cm 40 P1010086 TP10-06 bottom of hole 41 P1010087 TP10-07 bottom of hole 42 P1010088 TP10-08 0-50 cm 43 P1010089 TP10-08 0-100 cm 44 P1010090 TP10-08 0-150 cm	6-Oct-2010
35 P1010081 TP10-05 bottom of hole 36 P1010082 TP10-05 bottom of hole 37 P1010083 TP10-06 surface 38 P1010084 TP10-06 0-50 cm 39 P1010085 TP10-06 0-150 cm 40 P1010086 TP10-06 bottom of hole 41 P1010087 TP10-07 bottom of hole 42 P1010088 TP10-08 0-50 cm 43 P1010089 TP10-08 0-100 cm 44 P1010090 TP10-08 0-150 cm	6-Oct-2010
36 P1010082 TP10-05 bottom of hole 37 P1010083 TP10-06 surface 38 P1010084 TP10-06 0-50 cm 39 P1010085 TP10-06 0-150 cm 40 P1010086 TP10-06 bottom of hole 41 P1010087 TP10-07 bottom of hole 42 P1010088 TP10-08 0-50 cm 43 P1010089 TP10-08 0-100 cm 44 P1010090 TP10-08 0-150 cm	6-Oct-2010
37 P1010083 TP10-06 surface 38 P1010084 TP10-06 0-50 cm 39 P1010085 TP10-06 0-150 cm 40 P1010086 TP10-06 bottom of hole 41 P1010087 TP10-07 bottom of hole 42 P1010088 TP10-08 0-50 cm 43 P1010089 TP10-08 0-100 cm 44 P1010090 TP10-08 0-150 cm	6-Oct-2010
38 P1010084 TP10-06 0-50 cm 39 P1010085 TP10-06 0-150 cm 40 P1010086 TP10-06 bottom of hole 41 P1010087 TP10-07 bottom of hole 42 P1010088 TP10-08 0-50 cm 43 P1010089 TP10-08 0-100 cm 44 P1010090 TP10-08 0-150 cm	6-Oct-2010
39 P1010085 TP10-06 0-150 cm 40 P1010086 TP10-06 bottom of hole 41 P1010087 TP10-07 bottom of hole 42 P1010088 TP10-08 0-50 cm 43 P1010089 TP10-08 0-100 cm 44 P1010090 TP10-08 0-150 cm	6-Oct-2010
40 P1010086 TP10-06 bottom of hole 41 P1010087 TP10-07 bottom of hole 42 P1010088 TP10-08 0-50 cm 43 P1010089 TP10-08 0-100 cm 44 P1010090 TP10-08 0-150 cm	6-Oct-2010
41 P1010087 TP10-07 bottom of hole 42 P1010088 TP10-08 0-50 cm 43 P1010089 TP10-08 0-100 cm 44 P1010090 TP10-08 0-150 cm	6-Oct-2010
42 P1010088 TP10-08 0-50 cm 43 P1010089 TP10-08 0-100 cm 44 P1010090 TP10-08 0-150 cm	6-Oct-2010
43 P1010089 TP10-08 0-100 cm 44 P1010090 TP10-08 0-150 cm	6-Oct-2010
44 P1010090 TP10-08 0-150 cm	6-Oct-2010
	6-Oct-2010
	6-Oct-2010
45 P1010091 TP10-08 bottom of hole	6-Oct-2010
46 P1010092 TP10-08 bottom of hole	6-Oct-2010
47 P1010093 Looking east to APEC 3	6-Oct-2010
48 P1010094 Looking west frm TP10-08	6-Oct-2010
49 P1010095 TP10-07 on left, TP10-08 on right, road through middle	6-Oct-2010
50 Cambridge Bay, Nunavut 001 Digging testpit in tilled area of FFTA	5-Oct-2010
51 Cambridge Bay, Nunavut 002 Digging testpit in tilled area of FFTA	5-Oct-2010
52 Cambridge Bay, Nunavut 003 Digging testpit in tilled area of FFTA	5-Oct-2010
53 Cambridge Bay, Nunavut 004 Digging testpit in tilled area of FFTA	5-Oct-2010
54 Cambridge Bay, Nunavut 005 Digging testpit in tilled area of FFTA	5-Oct-2010
55 Cambridge Bay, Nunavut 006 View of ocean from FFTA	5-Oct-2010
56 Cambridge Bay, Nunavut 007 FFTA looking W	5-Oct-2010
57 Cambridge Bay, Nunavut 008 Digging testpit in tilled area of FFTA 58 Cambridge Bay, Nunavut 009 Arctic hare	5-Oct-2010 5-Oct-2010



59 Cambridge Bay, Nunavut 010	Arctic hare	5-Oct-2010
60 Cambridge Bay, Nunavut 011	Arctic hare	5-Oct-2010
61 Cambridge Bay, Nunavut 012	View of ocean from FFTA	5-Oct-2010
62 Cambridge Bay, Nunavut 013	Arctic hare	5-Oct-2010
63 Cambridge Bay, Nunavut 014	Testpit digging	5-Oct-2010
64 Cambridge Bay, Nunavut 015	Attempted testpit in FFTA tilled area	5-Oct-2010
65 Cambridge Bay, Nunavut 016	Attempted testpit in FFTA tilled area	5-Oct-2010
66 Cambridge Bay, Nunavut 017	Attempted testpit in FFTA tilled area	5-Oct-2010
67 Cambridge Bay, Nunavut 018	Attempted testpit in FFTA tilled area	5-Oct-2010
68 Cambridge Bay, Nunavut 019	Testpit dug outside of tilled area	5-Oct-2010
69 Cambridge Bay, Nunavut 020	Testpit dug outside of tilled area	5-Oct-2010
70 Cambridge Bay, Nunavut 021	Hill to AEC 2	5-Oct-2010
71 Cambridge Bay, Nunavut 022	Hill to AEC 2	5-Oct-2010
72 Cambridge Bay, Nunavut 023	Hill to AEC 2	5-Oct-2010
73 Cambridge Bay, Nunavut 024	Hill to AEC 2	5-Oct-2010
74 Cambridge Bay, Nunavut 025	Hill to AEC 2	5-Oct-2010
75 Cambridge Bay, Nunavut 026	Hill to AEC 2	5-Oct-2010
76 Cambridge Bay, Nunavut 027	Hill to AEC 2	5-Oct-2010
77 Cambridge Bay, Nunavut 028	Hill to AEC 2	5-Oct-2010
78 Cambridge Bay, Nunavut 029	Hill to AEC 2	5-Oct-2010
79 Cambridge Bay, Nunavut 030	Arctic hare	5-Oct-2010
80 Cambridge Bay, Nunavut 031	View of ocean	5-Oct-2010
81 Cambridge Bay, Nunavut 032	View of ocean	5-Oct-2010
82 Cambridge Bay, Nunavut 033	View of ocean	6-Oct-2010
83 Cambridge Bay, Nunavut 034	View of ocean	6-Oct-2010
84 Cambridge Bay, Nunavut 035		6-Oct-2010

Appendix F

National Contaminated Site Classification

CCME National Classification System for Contaminated Sites (2008) Pre-Screening Checklist

		Response	
	Question	(yes / no)	Comment
1.	Are Radioactive material, Bacterial contamination or Biological hazards likely to be present at the site?	No	If yes, do not proceed through the NCSCS. Contact applicable regulatory agency immediately.
2.	Are there no contamination exceedances (known or suspected)? Determination of exceedances may be based on: 1) CCME environmental quality guidelines; 2) equivalent provincial guidelines/standards if no CCME guideline exists for a specific chemical in a relevant medium; or 3) toxicity benchmarks derived from the literature for chemicals not covered by CCME or provincial guidelines/standards.	No	If yes (i.e., there are no exceedances), do not proceed through the NCSCS.
3.	Have partial/incompleted or no environmental site investigations been conducted for the Site?	No	If yes, do not proceed through the NCSCS.
4.	Is there direct and signficant evidence of impacts to humans at the site, or off-site due to migration of contaminants from the site?	No	If yes, automatically rate the site as Class 1, a priority for remediation or risk management, regardless of the total score obtained should one be calculated (e.g., for comparison with other Class 1 sites).
5.	Is there direct and significant evidence of impacts to ecological receptors at the site, or off-site due to migration of contaminants from the site?	No	Some low levels of impact to ecological receptors are considered acceptable, particularly on commercial and industrial land uses. However, if ecological effects are considered to be severe, the site may be categorized as Class 1, regardless of the numerical total NCSCS score. For the purpose of application of the NCSCS, effects that would be considered severe include observed effects on survival, growth or reproduction which could threaten the viability of a population of ecological receptors at the site. Other evidence that qualifies as severe adverse effects may be determined based on professional judgement and in consultation with the relevant jurisdiction.
6.	Are there indicators of significant adverse effects in the exposure zone (i.e., the zone in which receptors may come into contact with contaminants)? Some examples are as follows: -Hydrocarbon sheen or NAPL in the exposure zone -Severely stressed biota or devoid of biota; -Presence of material at ground surface or sediment with suspected high concentration of contaminants such as ore tailings, sandblasting grit, slag, and coal tar.	No	If yes, automatically rate the site as Class 1, a priority for remediation or risk management, regardless of the total score obtained should one be calculated (e.g., for comparison with other Class 1 sites).
7.	Do measured concentrations of volatiles or unexploded ordnances represent an explosion hazard ?	No	If yes, automatically rate the site as Class 1, a priority for remediation or risk management, and do not continue until the safety risks have been addressed. Consult your jurisdiction's occupational health and safety guidance or legislation on exposive hazards and measurement of lower explosive limits.

If none of the above applies, proceed with the NCSCS scoring. $% \label{eq:ncsc} % \label{eq:ncsc} % \label{eq:ncsc} %$

CCME National Classification System for Contaminated Sites (2008) Summary of Site Conditions

Subject Site:	Test Site					
Civic Address: (or other description of location)		Cambridge Bay Airport, Cambridge Bay, NT				
Site Common Name : (if applicable)		Firefighter Training Area (AEC 3)				
Site Owner or Custodian: (Organization and Contact Person)		Government of Nunavut, Shawn Maley (Director, Nunavut Airports) 867-645-8203				
Legal description or metes and bounds:		Lot 1004, QUAD77/D2, 79787 CLSR, 29558LTO				
Approximate Site area:		13,000 m2				
PID(s): (or Parcel Identification Numbers [PIN] if untitled Crown land)		N/A				
Centre of site: (provide latitude/longitude or UTM coordinates)	Latitude: Longitude:	69 degrees06 min40.4_ secs 105_ degrees09 min42.8_ secs				
e mi eestamateej	UTM Coordinate:	Northing Easting				
Site Land Use:	Current:	Current: Commercial				
	Proposed:	Proposed: Commercial				
Site Plan	indicating th	the bounds of the Site a site plan MUST be attached. The plan must be drawn to scale boundaries in relation to well-defined reference points and/or legal descriptions. of the contamination should also be indicated on the site plan.				
Provide a brief description of the Site:	The forme airpo combustible in a contai historic	er fire training area (FTA) is situated to the southwest of the runway along the west part of the rt. The former FTA consisted of an aircraft mock-up area where fuel and potentially other elflammable (waste) liquids were was burned for fire fighting training purposes. It was, enclosed ment berm about 40cm high and constructedmade of local till material. An ASTs wereas also ally present on site. According to Agra (1999) Tilling of the FTA to aerate the soil was been by TC between 1995 and 1996 after it was taken out of use. The site was vacant and not in use during the investigation conducted by Franz in 2009 and by AECOM in 2010.				

CCME National Classification System for Contaminated Sites (2008) Summary of Site Conditions

Affected media and	Affected Media: Soil and groundwater
Contaminants of Potential	COPC: BTEX, F1-F4, PAH, VOC, Lead, PCBs and PFOS.
Concern (COPC):	

 $Please \ fill \ in \ the \ "letter" \ tha \underline{t \ best \ describ} es \ the \ level \ of \ information \ available \ for \ the \ site \ being \ assessed$

Site Letter Grade

С

If letter grade is F, do not continue, you must have a minimum of a Phase I Environmental Site Assessment or equivalent.

Scoring Completed By:	Sarah Gagné
Date Scoring Completed:	10-Nov-10

CCME National Classification System for Contaminated Sites (2008) User's Guide - Instructions

1) Please review the following overview of contents. The revised CCME National Classification System for Contaminated Sites (NCSCS) consists of a pre-screening checklist, summary of site conditions, summary score sheet, and three instruction/worksheet pages for the user to fill out: Contaminant Characteristics, Migration Potential and Exposure. For ease of printing, the method of evaluation for scoring each section of the worksheet is provided in a separate Instructions tab. Reference material is also provided to assist with the evaluation. A brief description of each sheet is as follows:

Pre-Screening Checklist - Used to determine if the Site can either be considered a Class 1 site (to be remediated immediately) or more information must be collected before the Site can be ranked, or other hazards exist at the Site that must be addressed first before the Site can be ranked using the revised NCSCS.

Site Description Sheet - Summarizes Site information. It also indicates the level of information available (Site Letter Grade) for the site to conduct the NCSCS scoring evaluation. The known/potential contaminants of concern and affected media will also be summarized here.

Contaminant Characteristics Instructions & Worksheet - Prompts the user for information related to the contaminants of potential concern (COPC) found at the site.

Migration Potential Instructions & Worksheet - Prompts the user for information related to physical transport processes which may move contamination to neighboring sites or re-distribute contamination within a site. Migration potential includes many of the exposure pathways, but is not limited to exposure pathways. Migration potential does not require clearly defined receptors.

Exposure Instructions & Worksheet - Prompts the user for information related to exposure pathways and receptors which may be located on the site.

Summary Score Sheet - Generates a total site score by adding up the scores generated on each of the three worksheets and provides the corresponding Site Classification. It also provides an estimate of certainty in the score provided (Certainty Percentage).

Reference Material - Additional information which may be useful to refer to when conducting the evaluation.

Contaminant Hazard Ranking

Examples of Persistent Substances

Examples of Substances in the Various Chemical Classes

Chemical-specific Properties

Range of Values of Hydraulic Conductivity and Permeability

The worksheet titles and sub headings are as follows.

I. Contaminant Characteristics

- 1. Residency Media
- 2. Chemical Hazard
- 3. Contaminant Exceedance Factor
- 4. Contaminant Quantity
- 5. Modifying Factors

II. Migration Potential

- 1. Groundwater Movement
- 2. Surface water Movement
- 3. Soil
- 4. Vapour
- 5. Sediment Movement
- 6. Modifying Factors

III. Exposure

- 1. Human Receptors
- A. Known Impact
- **B** Potential
 - a. Land Use
 - b. Accessibility
- c. Exposure Route
- 2. Human Modifying Factors3. Ecological Receptors
- A. Known Impact
- B. Potential
- a. Terrestrial
- b. Aquatic
- Ecological Modifying Factors
- a. Species at Risk
- b. Aesthetics
- 5. Other Receptors
 - a. Permafrost

CCME National Classification System for Contaminated Sites (2008) User's Guide - Instructions

- 2) This is an electronic form which will prompt the user for information. Based on the answers provided, a score is calculated for the contaminated site in question. In most cases, the user will be asked to select amongst two or more choices in a drop down checklist. To access the drop down checklist, move the mouse towards the right side of the "action box". If a drop down is available, an arrow will appear, which must be selected to access the drop down choices.

 An "action box" requires input from the user. All action boxes have an amber background.
- 3) When assigning scores for each factor, it is highly recommended to give a rationale (a column has been provided for this purpose in Worksheets I, II and III). Information that would be useful in justifying the scores assigned may include: a statement of any assumptions, a description of site-specific information, and references for any data sources (e.g., site visit, personal interview, site assessment reports, or other documents consulted).
- 4) The Site Letter Grade is related to the level of information available for the Site (as defined by the User) and provides an indication of completeness of information based on the level of investigation and remediation work that has been carried out at the site. More detailed descriptions of the various categories are provided below.

Site Letter Detailed Descriptions:

Grade:

- **Pre Phase I ESA** No environmental investigations have been conducted or there are only partial or incomplete Phase I ESA for the Site. It is not recommended to continue through the NCSCS when insufficient data are available. In these cases, it will generally be necessary to conduct a Phase I ESA or other site investigation tasks in order to complete the NCSCS scoring.
- Phase I ESA A preliminary desk-top type study has been conducted, involving non-intrusive data collection to determine whether there is a potential for the Site to be contaminated and to provide information to direct any intrusive investigations. Data collected may include a review of available information on current site conditions and history of the property, a site inspection and interviews with personnel familiar with the Site. [Note: This stage is similar to "Phase I: Site Information Assessment" as described in Guidance Document on the Management of Contaminated Sites in Canada (CCME 1997).]
- D Limited Phase II ESA An initial intrusive investigation and assessment of the property has been conducted, generally focusing on potential sources of contamination, to determine whether there is contamination present above the relevant screening guidelines or criteria, and to broadly define soil and groundwater conditions; samples have been collected and analyzed to identify, characterize and quantify contamination that may be present in air, soil, groundwater, surface water or building materials. [Note: This stage is similar to "Phase II: Reconnaissance Testing Program" as described in Guidance Document on the Management of Contaminated Sites in Canada (CCME 1997).]
- C Detailed Phase II ESA Further intrusive investigations have been conducted to characterize and delineate the contamination, to obtain detailed information on the soil and groundwater conditions, to identify the contaminant pathways, and to provide other information required to develop a remediation plan. [Note: This stage is similar to "Phase III: Detailed Testing Program" as described in Guidance Document on the Management of Contaminated Sites in Canada (CCME 1997).]
- B **Risk Assessment with or without Remedial Plan or Risk Management Strategy** A risk assessment has been completed, and if the risk was found to be unacceptable, a site-specific remedial action plan has been designed to mitigate environmental and health concerns associated with the Site, or a risk management strategy has been developed.
- A **Confirmation Sampling** Remedial work, monitoring, and/or compliance testing have been conducted and confirmatory sampling demonstrates whether contamination has been removed or stabilized effectively and whether cleanup or risk management objectives have been attained.
- 5) A few terms are used throughout which require definition, they are as follows:

Known - refers to scores that are assigned based on documented scientific and/or technical observations

Potential - refers to scores that are assigned when something is not known, though it may be suspected

Allowed Potential - If, in a given category, known and potential scores are provided by the user, the checklist will typically default to the "known" score. If a "known" score is provided, the "allowed potential" score will equal zero. Exceptions can be found within the Modifying Factors categories in each worksheet where there are often several independent questions. Therefore, "known" and "potential" scores are allowed to contribute to the total modifying factor score.

Raw - refers to score totals which have not been adjusted down to the total maximum score for the given category. In most cases the possible total raw score is greater than the maximum allowed

CCME National Classification System for Contaminated Sites (2008) User's Guide - Instructions

Note: For some questions in the worksheets, the option selected will determine whether a "known" or "potential" score is assigned. In these cases, if "Do Not Know" is selected, a score will automatically be listed as "potential", whereas all of the other options in the list will provide a "known" score.

- 6) Certainty Percentage: The ratio of "Known" to "Potential" responses reflects the relative certainty, or confidence, of the resulting final score and the classification. The NCSCS system defines this ratio as the "Certainty Percentage". The Certainty Percentage is generated from the number of sections assigned scores based on "known" information divided by the total number of sections. A high percentage indicates that more is known about the Site, and therefore there is more confidence in the ranking, whereas a low percentage suggests that the ranking should be treated with caution.
- 7) Site Classification Categories: Sites should not be ranked relative to one another. Sites must be classified on their individual characteristics in order to determine the appropriate classification (Class 1, 2, 3, or N) according to their priority for action, or Class INS (Insufficient Information) for sites that require further information before they can be classified. The classification groupings are as follows:

Class 1 - High Priority for Action (Total NCSCS Score greater than 70)

The available information indicates that action (e.g., futher site characterization, risk management, remediation, etc.) is required to address existing concerns. Typically, Class 1 sites indicate high concern for several factors, and measured or observed impacts have been documented.

Class 2 - Medium Priority for Action (Total NCSCS Score between 50 and 69.9)

The available information indicates that there is high potential for adverse impacts, although the threat to human health and the environment is generally not imminent. There will tend not to be indication of off-site contamination, however, the potential for this was rated high and therefore some action is likely required.

Class 3 - Low Priority for Action (Total NCSCS Score between 37 and 49.9)

The available information indicates that this site is currently not a high concern. However, additional investigation may be carried out to confirm the site classification, and some degree of action may be required.

Class N - Not a Priority for Action (Total NCSCS Score less than 37)

The available information indicates there is probably no significant environmental impact or human health threats. There is likely no need for action unless new information becomes available indicating greater concerns, in which case the site should be reexamined

Class INS - Insufficient Information (>15% of Responses are "Do Not Know")

There is insufficient information to classify the site. In this event, additional information is required to address data gaps.

8) Additional Complementary Tools to the NCSCS

The <u>CCME Soil Quality Index (SoQI)</u> is a complementary tool that focuses more on evaluating the relative hazard, by comparing contaminant concentrations with their respective soil quality guidelines. The SoQI uses three factors for its calculations, namely: 1) scope (% of contaminants that do not meet their respective guidelines), 2) frequency (% of individual tests of contaminants that do not meet their respective guidelines), and 3) amplitude (the amount by which the contaminants do not meet their respective guidelines). The soil quality index can be used to compare different contaminated sites with similar types of contamination as well as to see if the jurisdictional requirements have been met after remediation of a particular site.

The NCSCS was not developed for and is not readily applicable for the assessment of sites with a significant marine or aquatic component. Environmental conditions at marine and aquatic sites are best measured in the bed sediments as they act as long-term reservoirs of chemicals to the aquatic environment and to organisms living in or having direct contact with sediments. The CCME Sediment Quality Index (SeQI) provides a convenient means of summarizing sediment quality data and can complement the NCSCS. The SeQI provides a mathematical framework for assessing sediment quality conditions by comparing contaminant concentrations with their respective sediment quality guidelines.

CCME National Classification System (2008) (I) Contaminant Characteristics

Test Site

Soil assessed against CCME guidelines and exceedances for the more provided to have an exceedance or strongly suspended to have an exceedance strond. Groundwater assessed against CCME guidelines and exceedances found. Groundwater assessed against CCME guidelines and exceedance for the management of the season of the fore an exceedance or strongly suspended for the early provinced for the season of the fore the early provinced for the guidelines and exceedance for the fore an exceedance or strongly suspended for guidelines for the early provinced for the season of the fore fore and provinced for guidelines and exceedance for found. In the absence of forederal guidelines to a season of the forederal guidelines for the season of the forederal guidel	Test Site				I I
The continuency Marks (right and price in many plants (and price in many plants) and price in many plants (and price in ma		_			
Mind of the Desire productive red use from the common and appeals appealed in the cost of more accordance or an own assessment or an ow	Definition	Score		Method of Evaluation	Notes
Soli assessed against CME guidelines and excellations of the control of the contr	Residency Media (replaces physical state)				
the spotches CONSE growth rea? Secure and consequence or simply preparation in an or secure control of support and secure con	Which of the following residency media are known (or strongly suspected) to have one or more exceedances of		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Service where the service serv	the applicable CCME guidelines?		0 0		
we selected management and search are assessment are sequenced and selected and put design and search are good and selected and selecte	yes = has an exceedance or strongly suspected to have an		•		
augility of groundwater at the size, water analytical results. A. Set **Political Control Con	exceedance		,		
A SOI 1962 Yes On Net Your On					
As 30 Mey 19 Since Regulation (SC CSR) Standards: Standards from 19 Since Regulation (SC CSR) Standards from 1	not to have an exocedance				
So the control of the	A Soil	Yes		• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
So Counterwant Contention Size Action Floring Contention Size Action Floring Contention Size Action Floring Contention Size Action Size Action Floring Contention Size Action Floring Contention In a list of hazard actions processed in a floring Contention In a list of hazard actions processed in the size of the size o					
se_countries for the control f			, · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Securious part Securious	Do Not Know				
Account controlled a Phase IIII ESA to attempt to a SCOM conducted a Phase IIII ESA to attempt to a SCOM conducted a Phase IIII ESA to attempt to a school of continuing of the size of the estimated or after a continuing of the size of the estimated or after a continuing of the size of the estimated or after a continuing of the size of the estimated or after a continuing of the size of the estimated or and counternation was extended to the east approximately De Net Norw Committee or a continuing of the size of the estimated extent of continuing of the size of the estimated extent of continuing of the size of the estimated extent of continuing of the size of the estimated extent of continuing of the size of		Yes			
C. Surface water No. 1 Surface water On Not Know D. Sediment No. 1					
C. Sediment No.			AECOM conducted a Phase II/III ESA to attempt to		
Le conditiones, ground was frozen, only the north, east and southern sides of the estimated extent of confirmation (estimated extent of confirmation (estimated extent of confirmation was extended to the east approximately to east approximately Confirmation was extended to the east approximately Confirmation was extended to the east approximately Confirmation in the last of hazard rankage proposed by the signal of the soll was frozen. 2. Chemical Hazard **Towns** **T		No			
And such them sides of the estimated extent of contaminant cleamanted by Front in 2009 were able to the east approximately and the est and the such as the est approximately and the such as the such			site conditions, ground was frozen, only the north, east		
De Sedminer See Note 1			and southern sides of the estimated extent of		
Contamination was extended to the east approximately No	Do Not Know		contamination (estimated by Franz in 2009) were able to		
No DN Nicroson score 4 because no water was observed in the bottom of the test "Potential" score 1 pits and the soil was frozen. Chemical Hazard Mini a the relative degree of chemical hazard of the comminant in the list of hazard rainings proposed by the little of the proposed of the comminant in the list of hazard rainings proposed by the little of the proposed of the comminant in the list of hazard rainings proposed by the little of the proposed of the comminant in the list of hazard rainings proposed by the Potential" - score 8 COME, publishers or of what hazard proposed by the Potential" - score 8 COME, publishers or of what hazard raining of contaminants and proposed by the Potential" - score 1 potential" -	D. Sediment	No	be sampled for soil. The estimated extent of		
The contraction of the contracti			contamination was extended to the east approximately		
Scale in Visitor Was losser visit for some state of the soil was fozen. Commontal Hazard Protested Proteste					
2. Chemical Nazord That is the relative degree of chemical hazard should be selected based on the most hazardous contaminant of the light of hazard refinely proposed by the Federal Contaminated Sites Action Plan (FCSAP)? Benzene, Ethylbenzene, F2 Fraction in soil; Benzene, Naphthalene and Pb in groundwater "Notomorn"-score B CME Marional Classification system; (2008) Document, Appendix "Your Polential" - score 3. Contemmant Exceedence Factor "Notion NaPL" High 1000; Medium (10x to 100) Low (1x to 10) Low (1x to 10) Low (1x to 10) Low (1x to 10) "Polential" - score "P		4			
2. Commain Hazard What is the relative degree of chemical hazard of the relative degree of chemical hazard of the relative degree of chemical hazard of the selected based on the most hazardous contaminant frown or suspected to be present at the site. The degree of chemical hazard defined in the revised NCS pertains to the commainant frown or suspected to be present at the site. The degree of chemical hazard contaminanted Sites Action Plan (FCSAP7) Medium Lov Do Not Know Benzane, Etyltherazee, F.2 Fraction in soil: Benzane, Etyltherazee, F.2 Fraction in soil: COME National Classification system (2008) Document, Appendix "Potential" - score COME National Classification system (2008) Document, Appendix "Potential" - score Standards (Potential" - score) 3. Contaminant Exceedence Factor White is the ratio between the measured contaminant are concentration and the applicable CCME guidelines for other label of the paper of the standards (Potential" - score) 4. Contaminant Exceedence Factor White is the ratio between the measured contaminant are concentration and the applicable CCME guidelines for other label (No. 52.1 m) = max 1.2 µg/g Etyltherane at 3-09T-4M (0.52.1 m) = max 1.2 µg/g Etyltherane at 3-09T-4M (0.52.1 m) = max 1.7 µg/g Etyltherane at 3-09T-4M (0.52.1 m) = max 1.7 µg/g Etyltherane at 3-09T-4M (0.52.1 m) = max 1.7 µg/g Etyltherane at 3-09T-4M (0.52.1 m) = max 1.7 µg/g Etyltherane at 3-09T-4M (0.52.1 m) = max 1.7 µg/g Etyltherane at 3-09T-4M (0.52.1 m) = max 1.7 µg/g Etyltherane at 3-09T-4M (0.52.1 m) = max 1.7 µg/g Etyltherane at 3-09T-4M (0.52.1 m) = max 1.7 µg/g Etyltherane at 3-09T-4M (0.52.1 m) = max 1.7 µg/g Etyltherane at 3-09T-4M (0.52.1 m) = max 1.7 µg/g Etyltherane at 3-09T-4M (0.52.1 m) = max 1.7 µg/g Etyltherane at 3-09T-4M (0.52.1 m) = max 1.7 µg/g Etyltherane at 3-09T-4M (0.52.1 m) = max 1.7 µg/g Etyltherane at 3-09T-4M (0.52.1 m) = max 1.7 µg/g Etyltherane at 3-09T-4M (0.52.1 m) = max 1.7 µg/g Etyltherane at 3-09T-4M (0.52.1 m) = max 1.7 µg/g Etyltherane at 3-09T-4M (0.52.1 m) = max 1			pits and the soil was frozen.		
Amait the relative degree of chemical hazard of the contaminant method for place of chemical hazard should be selected based on the most hazardous proposed by the Federal Contaminant Sites Action Plan (FCSAP) and a list of substances with their associated hazard (Low, Medium and High) has been defined by the Federal Contaminant distincts with their associated hazard (Low, Medium and High) has been defined by the Federal Contaminant distincts with their associated hazard (Low, Medium and High) has been provided as a separate level on the list file. **Rorem*-score** **Potential*-score* **Potential*-score* **Option (IN) to 1003					
contaminant in the list of hazard rankings proposed by the Federal Contaminant in the list of hazard rankings proposed by the Federal Contaminant in the list of hazard rankings proposed by the Federal Contaminant Sites Action Plan (FCSAP)? High Medium (Do Not Krow Do No				The relative degree of chemical bazard should be selected based on the most bazardous	Hazard as defined in the revised NCS pertains to the
Federal Contaminated Sites Action Plan (FCSAP)? Medium Do Not Know Do Not Know Do Not Know Do Not Know Benzene, Ethybenzene, F2 Fraction in solt; Benzene, Raphthalene and Pb in groundwater What is the ratio between the measured contaminant Exceedence Factor What is the ratio between the measured contaminant or concentration and the applicable CCME guidelines for solt between the measured or contaminant and thigh in the ratio of measured by the production of the policy of the production o		High			
Medium Do Not Know Benzene, Ethylbenzene, F2 Fraction in soli: Benzene, Ethylbenzene, F2 Fraction in soli: Benzene, Repthalene and Pp in groundwater "Known" score "CoME National Cassification system (2008) Document, Appendix "Potential" - score "Come Naphthalene and Pp in groundwater "Potential" - score "To Not for the standards")" Mobile NAPL High (-100x) Medium (10x to 100x) Fenze "Exceedances between 1X and 10 X CCME guidelines for soil: "Exceedances between 1X and 40 X CCME gui	Federal Contaminated Sites Action Plan (FCSAP)?	3		·	
Becance, Ethylpherzone, F2 Faction in soit of Servicens, Ethylpherzone, F2 Faction in soil servicens, Ethylpherzon					
Sonzene, Naphrablene and Poly Exceedances between 1X and 10X CCME guidelines for soil: Search Sea					
"Known' -score 'Potential' - score 'Potential' - score 'Potential' - score 'Nhat is the ratio between the measured contaminant concentration and the applicable CCME guidelines (or other standards')? Mobile NAPL High (-100x) Modium (10x to 10x) Low (1x to 10x) Do Not Know Do Not Know Protential' - score 'Potential' - score 'A' - Score Adard Modium (10x to 10x) Low (1x to 10x) Do Not Know Do Not Know Do Not Know Protential' - score 'Potential' - score 'Potential' - score 'Potential' - score 'A' - Score Adard Modium (10x to 10x) Low (1x to 10x) Denze a 3-0917-6M (DUP2) (1-0-2.0m) = 0.1 μg/g Ethylbenzene a 3-0917-6M (DUP2) (1-0-2.0m) = 0.1 μg/g	2011			been provided as a separate sheet in this inc.	
"Potential" - score "Standards 177 Abile NAPL High (- 100x) Medium (10x to 100x) Low (1x to 100x) Do Not Know "Froat - score at 3-09TP-4M (0.5-2.1m) = max 12 µg/g Ethylbenzene at 3-09TP-6M (0.5-2.0m) = 0.1 µg/g "Potential" - score "Potential" - score "Potential" - score "Potential" - score "Accedance between 1X and 100X BC CSR AW (Marine Life) shadrad in groundwater: Naphthalene at 3-09-4M and 30-9-5M = max 330 µg/L Benzene at 3-09-4M = 1.00 µg/L AECOM - Exceedance between 1X and 100X CCME guidelines for soil: Packedance between 1X and 100X BC CSR AW (Marine Life) shadrad in groundwater: Naphthalene at 3-09-4M = 1.00 µg/L AECOM - Exceedance between 1X and 100X CCME guidelines for soil: Packedance between 1X and 100X EC SR AW (Marine Life) shadrad in groundwater: Naphthalene at 3-09-4M = 1.00 µg/L AECOM - Exceedance between 1X and 100X CCME guidelines for soil: Packedance between 1X and 100X EC SR AW (Marine Life) shadrad in groundwater: Naphthalene at 3-09-4M = 1.00 µg/L AECOM - Exceedance between 1X and 100X CCME guidelines for soil: Packedance between 1X and 100X EC SR AW (Marine Life) shadrad in groundwater: Naphthalene at 3-09-4M = 1.00 µg/L AECOM - Exceedance between 1X and 100X CCME guidelines for soil: Packedance between 1X and 100X EC SR AW (Marine Life) shadrad in groundwater: Naphthalene at 3-09-4M = 1.00 µg/L AECOM - Exceedance between 1X and 100X EC SR AW (Marine Life) shadrad in groundwater: Naphthalene at 3-09-4M = 1.00 µg/L AECOM - Exceedance between 1X and 100X EC SR AW (Marine Life) shadrad in groundwater: Naphthalene at 3-09-4M = 1.00 µg/L AECOM - Exceedance between 1X and 100X EC SR AW (Marine Life) shadrad in groundwater: Naphthalene at 3-09-4M = 1.00 µg/L AECOM - Exceedance between 1X and 100X EC SR AW (Marine Life) shadrad in groundwater: Naphthalene at 3-09-4M = 1.00 µg/L AECOM - Exceedance between 1X and 100X EC SR AW (Marine Life) shadrad in groundwater: Naphthalene at 3-09-4M		8		See Attached Reference Material for Contaminant Hazard Rankings.	which have a designated chemical hazard designation, but
3. Contaminant Exceedence Factor What is the ratio between the measured contaminant concentration and the applicable CCME guidelines (or other istandards*)? Mobile NAPL High (> 100x) Medium (10x to 10x) Exceedances between 1X and 10 X CCME guidelines for soil: Exceedance between 1X and 10 X CCME guidelines for soil: Benzene at 3-091P-4M (0.5-2.1 m) = max 1.2 µg/g Ethythograen at 3-991P-6M (0.10-2.0 m) = max 1.700 µg/g Senzene at 3-094M and 3-095M = max 330 µg/L Benzene at 3-094M = 1.700 µg/L Lead at 3-09-4M = 1.00 µg/L Lead at	Tulowii Score				
What is the ratio between the measured contaminant concentration and the applicable CCME guidelines (or other standards')? Mobile NAPL High (-100x) Medium (10x to 100x) Low (1x to 10x) Do Not Know Exceedances between 1X and 10 X CCME guidelines for soil: Benzene at 3-99TP-4M (0.5-2.1m) = max 1.2 µg/g Ethylbenzene at 3-99TP-4M (0.5-2.0m) = 0.1 µg/g Ethylbenzene at 3-99TP-4M (0.5-2.0m) = max 1.700 µg/g Exceedances between 1X and 100X BC CSR AW (Marine Life) standard in groundwater: Naphthalene at 3-09-4M and 3-09-5M = max 330 µg/L Benzene at 3-094M = 100 µg/L AECOM AECOM AECOM Exceedance between 10X and 100X CCME guidelines for soil: Benzene at 3-091 pg/g Exceedance between 10X and 100X CCME guidelines for soil: Benzene at 3-094M = 100 µg/L AECOM Exceedance between 10X and 100X CCME guidelines for soil: Benzene at 3-094M = 100 µg/g Exceedance between 10X and 100X CCME guidelines for soil: Benzene at 3-094M = 100 µg/g Exceedance between 10X and 100X CCME guidelines for soil: Benzene at 3-094M = 100 µg/g Exceedance between 10X and 100X CCME guidelines for soil: Benzene at 3-094M = 100 µg/g Exceedance between 10X and 100X CCME guidelines for soil: Benzene at 3-094M = 100 µg/g Exceedance between 10X and 100X CCME guidelines for soil: Benzene at 3-094M = 100 µg/g Exceedance between 10X and 100X CCME guidelines for soil: Benzene at 3-094M = 100 µg/g Exceedance between 10X and 100X CCME guidelines for soil: Benzene at 3-094M = 100 µg/g Exceedance between 10X and 100X CCME guidelines for soil: Benzene at 3-094M = 100 µg/g Exceedance between 10X and 100X CCME guidelines for soil: Benzene at 3-094M = 100 µg/g Exceedance between 10X and 100X CCME guidelines for soil: Benzene at 3-094M in a 3-09-5M max 330 µg/L Benzene at 3-094M = 100 µg/g Exceedance between 10X and 100X CCME guidelines for soil: Benzene at 3-094M in a 3-09-5M max 330 µg/L Benzene at 3-094M in a 3-09-5M max 330 µg/L Benzene at 3-094M in a 3-09-5M max 330 µg/L Benzene at 3-094M in a 3-09-5M max 330 µg/L Benzene at 3-094M in a 3-09-5M max 330	"Potential" - score		,		is to avoid missing a measure of toxic potential.
concentration and the applicable CCME guidelines (or other standards")? Mobile NAPL High (>100x) Medium (10x to 100x) Low (1x to 10x) Do Not Know (1x to 10x) Do Not Know (1x to 10x) Potential" - score (1x to 10x) Pot	Contaminant Exceedence Factor				
Mobile NAPL High (>100x) Medium (10 x to 100x)	What is the ratio between the measured contaminant				
Mobile NAPL High (>100x) Medium (10x to 100x) Low (1x to 10x) Do Not Know Ethylbenzene at 3-09TP-4M (0.5-2.1m) = max 1.2 μg/g Evotedances between 1X and 10 X CCME guidelines for soil: Benzene at 3-09TP-6M (0.5-2.1m) = max 1.700 μg/g Evotedances between 1X and 10 X CCME guidelines for soil: Benzene at 3-09TP-6M (0.5-2.0m) = max 1.700 μg/g Evotedances between 1X and 100X BC CSR AW (Marine Life) standard in groundwater: Naphthalene at 3-09T-6M (0.5-2.0m) = max 3.30 μg/L Benzene at 3-09-4M = 10.0 μg/L Benzene at 3-09-4M = 10.0 μg/L AECOM Exceedance between 10X and 100X CCME guidelines for soil: F2 at CB-17 from TP10-05 (2 m) = 3610 μg/g Franz Fran		dium (10x to 10			
High (>100x) Medium (10x to 100x) Low (1x to 10x) Do Not Know Strown*-score 4 Potential* - score Standard in groundwater: Naphthalene at 3-09-9-MM and 3-09-5M = max 330 µg/L Benzene at 3-09-MM = 1.00 µg/L AECOM Exceedance between 10x and 100x CCME guidelines for soil: Face at 3-09-MM = 100 µg/L AECOM Exceedance between 10x and 100x CCME guidelines for soil: Face at CB-17 from TP10-05 (2 m) = 3610 µg/g Exceedances between 10x and 100x CCME guidelines for soil: Face at CB-17 from TP10-05 (2 m) = 3610 µg/g Fanking of contaminant hazard as high, medium and low is as follows: High = One or more measured contaminant concentration is 10 - 99.99 X appropriate CCME guidelines CCME guidelines CCME guidelines CCME guidelines CCME guidelines Come or more measured contaminant concentration is 1 - 9.99 X appropriate CCME guidelines CCME guidelines CCME guidelines CCME guidelines Addition = 1-9.99 X appropriate CCME guidelines CCME guidelines Medium = One or more measured contaminant concentration is 1 - 9.99 X appropriate CCME guidelines CCME guidelines CCME guidelines CCME guidelines Medium = One or more measured contaminant concentration is 1 - 9.99 X appropriate CCME guidelines CCME guidelines CCME guidelines Addition = 1-9.99 X appropriate CCME guidelines CCME guidelines Mobile NAPL = Contaminant is a non-aqueous phase liquid (i.e., due to its low solubility, it does not dissolve in water, but remains as a separate liquid) and is present at a sufficiently high saturation (i.e., greater than residual NAPL saturation) such that there is significant potential for increase in the size of the impacted zone. Ranking of contaminant concentration is greater than 100 X appropriate CCME guidelines CCME guidelines CCME guidelines Low = One or more measured contaminant concentration is 1 - 9.99 X appropriate CCME guidelines Low = One or more measured contaminant concentration is 10 - 99.99 X appropriate CCME guidelines Low = One or more measured contaminant concentration is 10 - 99.99 X appropriate CCME guidelines Low = One or					and USEPA environmental criteria.
### Exceedances between 1X and 10 X CCME guidelines for soil: Benzene at 3-09TP-6M (DUP2) (1.0-2.0m) = 0.1 µg/g Ethylbenzene at 3-09TP-6M (DUP2) (1.0-2.0m) = 0.1 µg/g Ethylbenzene at 3-09T-6M (DUP2) (1.0-2.0m) = 0.1 µg/g Exceedances between 1X and 100X BC CSR AW (Marine Life) CME guidelines (CME guidelines (CME guidelines (Dup2) (1.0-2.0m) = 0.0 µg/g Exceedances between 1X and 100X BC CSR AW (Marine Life) CME guidelines (Dup2) (1.0-2.0m) = 0.0 µg/g (1.0-2.0m	High (>100x)				Hazard Quotients (sometimes referred to as a screening
Ethylbenzene at 3-09TP-6M (DIP2) (1.0-2.0m) = 0.1 µg/g "Known" -score 4 Potential" - score 5 at 3-09TP-5M and 3-09TP-6M (0.5-2.0m) = max 1,700 µg/g - Exceedances between 1X and 100X BC CSR AW (Marine Life) standard in groundwater: Naphthalene at 3-09-4M and 3-09-5M = max 330 µg/L Benzene at 3-09-4M = 1,700 µg/L - AECOM Ethylbenzene at 3-09-4M = 1,700 µg/L - AECOM Exceedance between 10X and 100X CCME guidelines for soil: F2 at CB-17 from TP10-05 (2 m) = 3610 µg/g - Exceedance between 10X and 100X CCME guidelines for soil: F2 at CB-17 from TP10-05 (2 m) = 3610 µg/g - Exceedance between 10X and 100X CCME guidelines for soil: F2 at CB-17 from TP10-05 (2 m) = 3610 µg/g - Exceedance between 10X and 100X CCME guidelines for soil: F2 at CB-17 from TP10-05 (2 m) = 3610 µg/g - Exceedance between 10X and 100X CCME guidelines for soil: F2 at CB-17 from TP10-05 (2 m) = 3610 µg/g - Exceedance between 10X and 100X CCME guidelines for soil: F2 at CB-17 from TP10-05 (2 m) = 3610 µg/g - Exceedance between 10X and 100X CCME guidelines for soil: F2 at CB-17 from TP10-05 (2 m) = 3610 µg/g - Exceedance between 10X and 100X CCME guidelines for soil: F2 at CB-17 from TP10-05 (2 m) = 3610 µg/g - Exceedance between 10X and 100X CCME guidelines for soil: F2 at CB-17 from TP10-05 (2 m) = 3610 µg/g - Exceedance between 10X and 100X CCME guidelines for soil: F2 at CB-17 from TP10-05 (2 m) = 3610 µg/g - Exceedance between 10X and 100X CCME guidelines for soil: F2 at CB-17 from TP10-05 (2 m) = 3610 µg/g - Exceedance between 10X and 100X CCME guidelines for soil: F2 at CB-17 from TP10-05 (2 m) = 3610 µg/g - Exceedance between 10X and 100X CCME guidelines for soil: F2 at CB-17 from TP10-05 (2 m) = 3610 µg/g - Exceedance between 10X and 100X CCME guidelines for soil: F2 at CB-17 from TP10-05 (2 m) = 3610 µg/g - Exceedance between 10X and 100X CCME guidelines for soil: F2 at CB-17 from TP10-05 (2 m) = 3610 µg/g - Exceedance between 10X and 100X CCME guidelines for soil: F2 at CB-17 from TP10-05 (2 m) = 3610 µg/g - Exce				High = One or more measured contaminant concentration is greater than 100 X appropriate	
F2 at 3-09TP-5M and 3-09TP-6M (0.5-2.0m) = max 1,700 μg/g **Potential* - score **Potential*					
*Exceedances between 1X and 100X BC CSR AW (Marine Life) standard in groundwater: Naphthalene at 3-09-4M and 3-09-5M = max 330 µg/L Benzene at 3-09-4M = 1,700 µg/L Lead at 3-09-4M = 100 µg/L *Exceedance between 10X and 100X CCME guidelines for soil: F2 at CB-17 from TP10-05 (2 m) = 3610 µg/g *Exceedance between 10X and 100X CCME guidelines for soil: F2 at CB-17 from TP10-05 (2 m) = 3610 µg/g *Exceedance between 10X and 100X CCME guidelines for soil: F2 at CB-17 from TP10-05 (2 m) = 3610 µg/g *Exceedance between 10X and 100X CCME guidelines for soil: F2 at CB-17 from TP10-05 (2 m) = 3610 µg/g *Exceedance between 10X and 100X CCME guidelines for soil: F2 at CB-17 from TP10-05 (2 m) = 3610 µg/g *Exceedance between 10X and 100X CCME guidelines for soil: F2 at CB-17 from TP10-05 (2 m) = 3610 µg/g *Exceedance between 10X and 100X CCME guidelines for soil: F2 at CB-17 from TP10-05 (2 m) = 3610 µg/g *Exceedance between 10X and 100X CCME guidelines for soil: F2 at CB-17 from TP10-05 (2 m) = 3610 µg/g *Exceedance between 10X and 100X CCME guidelines for soil: F2 at CB-17 from TP10-05 (2 m) = 3610 µg/g *Exceedance between 10X and 100X CCME guidelines for soil: F2 at CB-17 from TP10-05 (2 m) = 3610 µg/g *Exceedance between 10X and 100X CCME guidelines for soil: F2 at CB-17 from TP10-05 (2 m) = 3610 µg/g *Exceedance between 10X and 100X CCME guidelines for soil: F2 at CB-17 from TP10-05 (2 m) = 3610 µg/g *Exceedance between 10X and 100X CCME guidelines for soil: F2 at CB-17 from TP10-05 (2 m) = 3610 µg/g *Exceedance between 10X and 100X CCME guidelines for soil: F2 at CB-17 from TP10-05 (2 m) = 3610 µg/g *Exceedance between 10X and 100X CCME guidelines for soil: F2 at CB-17 from TP10-05 (2 m) = 3610 µg/g *Exceedance between 10X and 100X CCME guidelines for soil: F2 at CB-17 from TP10-05 (2 m) = 3610 µg/g *Exceedance between 10X and 100X CCME guidelines for soil: F2 at CB-17 from TP10-05 (2 m) = 3610 µg/g *Exceedance between 10X and 100X CCME guidelines for soil: F2 at CB-17 from TP10-05 (2 m) = 3610 µg/g		4			
 Exceedances between 1X and 100X BC CSR AW (Marine Life) standard in groundwater: Naphthalene at 3-09-4M and 3-09-5M = max 330 μg/L Benzene at 3-09-4M = 1,700 μg/L Lead at 3-09-4M = 100 μg/L AECOM					
Naphthalene at 3-09-4M and 3-09-5M = max 330 μg/L Benzene at 3-09-4M = 1,700 μg/L Lead at 3-09-4M = 100 μg/L AECOM • Exceedance between 10X and 100X CCME guidelines for soil: F2 at CB-17 from TP10-05 (2 m) = 3610 μg/g Results of toxicity testing with site samples can be used as an alternative. This approach is only relevant for contaminants that do not biomagnify in the food web, since toxicity tests would not indicate potential effects at higher trophic levels. High = lethality, but sub lethal effects observed.		•		guidelines	guideline (i.e., CEF=>1) indicate that risks are possible.
Benzene at 3-09-4M = 1,700 μg/L Lead at 3-09-4M = 100 μg/L AECOM • Exceedance between 10X and 100X CCME guidelines for soil: F2 at CB-17 from TP10-05 (2 m) = 3610 μg/g Results of toxicity testing with site samples can be used as an alternative. This approach is only relevant for contaminants that do not biomagnify in the food web, since toxicity tests would not indicate potential effects at higher trophic levels. High = lethality, but sub lethal effects observed.					
Lead at 3-09-4M = 100 μg/L AECOM • Exceedance between 10X and 100X CCME guidelines for soil: F2 at CB-17 from TP10-05 (2 m) = 3610 μg/g Results of toxicity testing with site samples can be used as an alternative. This approach is only relevant for contaminants that do not biomagnify in the food web, since toxicity tests would not indicate potential effects at higher trophic levels. High = lethality, but sub lethal effects observed.					
AECOM • Exceedance between 10X and 100X CCME guidelines for soil: F2 at CB-17 from TP10-05 (2 m) = 3610 μg/g Results of toxicity testing with site samples can be used as an alternative. This approach is only relevant for contaminants that do not biomagnify in the food web, since toxicity tests would not indicate potential effects at higher trophic levels. High = lethality, but sub lethal effects observed.					2.25 of the impacted 2010.
• Exceedance between 10X and 100X CCME guidelines for soil: F2 at CB-17 from TP10-05 (2 m) = 3610 μg/g Results of toxicity testing with site samples can be used as an alternative. This approach is only relevant for contaminants that do not biomagnify in the food web, since toxicity tests would not indicate potential effects at higher trophic levels. High = lethality, but sub lethal effects observed.			45004	Other standards may include local background concentration or published toxicity	
F2 at CB-17 from TP10-05 (2 m) = 3610 µg/g Results of toxicity testing with site samples can be used as an alternative. This approach is only relevant for contaminants that do not biomagnify in the food web, since toxicity tests would not indicate potential effects at higher trophic levels. High = lethality, but sub lethal effects observed.				benchmarks.	
This approach is only relevant for contaminants that do not biomagnify in the food web, since toxicity tests would not indicate potential effects at higher trophic levels. High = lethality, but sub lethal effects observed. Medium = no lethality, but sub lethal effects observed.				Regults of toxinity testing with site camples one he used as an alternative	
since toxicity tests would not indicate potential effects at higher trophic levels. High = lethality observed. Medium = no lethality, but sub lethal effects observed.					
High = lethality observed. Medium = no lethality, but sub lethal effects observed.					
				High = lethality observed.	
Low = neither lethal nor sud lethal effects observed.					
				Low = Heither lethal nor sub lethal effects observed.	

CCME National Classification System (2008) (I) Contaminant Characteristics

Test Site

Test site				<u> </u>
Definition	Score	Rationale for Score (document any assumptions, reports, or site-specific information; provide references)	Method of Evaluation	Notes
4. Contaminant Quantity (known or strongly suspected)				
What is the known or strongly suspected quantity of all contaminants? >10 hectare (ha) or 5000 m ³ 2 to 10 ha or 1000 to 5000 m ³ <2 ha or 1000 m ³ Do Not Know	>10 hectare (ha) or 5000 m3	DRAFT AECOM Phase II/III Environmental Site Assessment Firefighting Training Area, Cambridge Bay Airport, Cambridge Bay, NU	Measure or estimate the area or quantity of total contamination (i.e, all contaminants known or strongly suspected to be present on the site). The "Area of Contamination" is defined as the area or volume of contaminated media (soil, sediment, groundwater, surface water, exceeding appropriate environmental criteria.	in a larger frequency of exposure as well as a greater
"Known" -score "Potential" - score	9			
5. Modifying Factors				
Does the chemical fall in the class of persistent chemicals based on its behavior in the environment? Yes	Yes		Persistent chemicals, e.g., PCBs, chlorinated pesticides etc. either do not degrade or take longer to degrade, and therefore may be available to cause effects for a longer period of time. Canadian Environmental Protection Act (CEPA) classifies a chemical as persistent when it has at least one of the following characteristics:	
No Do Not Know		Pb is persistent in the environment (http://www.inchem.org/documents/ehc/ehc/ehc003.htm)	(a) in air, (i) its half-life is equal to or greater than 2 days, or (ii) it is subject to atmospheric transport from its source to a remote area; (b) in water, its half-life is equal to or greater than 182 days; (c) in sediments, its half-life is equal to or greater than 365 days; or (d) in soil, its half-life is equal to or greater than 182 days. This list does not include metals or metalloids, which in their elemental form do not degrade.	Examples of Persistent Substances are provided in attached Reference Materials
			However metals and metalloids form chemical species in the environment, many of which are not readily bioavailable.	Some contaminants may react or absorb into underground
Are there contaminants present that could cause damage to utilities and infrastructure, either now or in the future, given their location?	No			utilities and infrastructure. For example, organic solvents may degrade some plastics, and salts could cause corrosion of metal.
Yes No Do Not Know				
How many different contaminant classes have representative CCME guideline exceedances?	two to four	DTEV DIA FO	For the purposes of the revised NCS ranking system, the following chemicals represent distinct chemical "classes": inorganic substances (including metals), volatile petroleum hydrocarbons, light extractable petroleum hydrocarbons, heavy extractable petroleum	Refer to the Reference Material sheet for a list of example substances that fall under the various chemical classes.
one two to four five or more Do Not Know		BTEX, PHC F2	hydrocarbons, PAHs, phenolic substances, chlorinated hydrocarbons, halogenated methanes, phthalate esters, pesticides.	
"Known" - Score "Potential" - Score		1		

Contaminant Characteristic Total

Raw Total Scores- "Known"	29
Raw Total Scores- "Potential"	0
Raw Combined Total Scores	29
Total Score (Raw Combined / 40 * 33)	23.9

CCME National Classification System (2008)
(II) Migration Potential (Evaluation of contaminant migration pathways)
Test Site

Test Site			Method Of Evaluation	Nation
Definition	Score	Rationale for Score (document any assumptions, reports, or site-specific information; provide references)	Metnod Of Evaluation	Notes
Groundwater Movement				
A. Known COPC exceedances and an operable groundwater pathway				
within and/or beyond the property boundary.		Groundwater exceeds BC CSR Aquatic Life (Marine Life) standard for Benzene, Naphthalene (3-0)	Review chemical data and evaluate groundwater quality.	The 1992 NCS rationale evaluated the off-site migration as a regulatory issue. The
i) For potable groundwater environments, 1) groundwater concentrations exceed background concentrations and 1X the Guideline for Canadian Drinking Water Quality (SCDWQ) or 2) there is known contact of contaminants with groundwater, based on physical evidence of groundwater contamination. For non-potable environments (typically uban environments with municipal services), 1) groundwater concentrations exceed 1X the applicable non potable guidelines or modified generic guidelines (which exclude ingestion of drinking water pathway) or 2) there is known contact of contaminants with groundwater, based on physical evidence of groundwater impacts.	12	4M and 3-09-5M) and Pb (3-09-4M) from the Franz Phase II/III ESA	The evaluation method concentrates on 1) a potable or non-potable groundwater environment; 2) the groundwater flow system and its potential to be an exposure pathway to known or potential receptors An aquifer is defined as a geologic unit that yields groundwater in usable quantities and drinking water quality. The aquifer can currently be used as a potable water supply or could have the potential for use in the future. Non-potable groundwater environments are defined as areas that are serviced with a reliable alternative water supply (most commonly provided in urban areas). The evaluation of a non-potable environment will be based on a site specific basis. Physical evidence includes significant sheens, liquid phase contamination, or contaminant saturate solls.	exposure assessment and classification of hazards should be evaluated regardless of the property boundaries. Someone experienced must provide a thorough description of the sources researched to determine the presence/absence of a groundwater supply source in the vicinity of the contaminated site. This information must be documented in the NCS SISE Classification Worksheet including contact names, phone numbers, e-mail correspondence and/or reference maps/reports and other resources such as internet links. Note that for potable groundwater that also daylights into a nearby surface water body, the more stringent guidelines for both drinking water and protection of aquatic life should be
			Seeps and springs are considered part of the groundwater pathway.	Selected References
 Same as (i) except the information is not known butstrongly suspected based on indirect observations. 	9			Potable Environments
iii) Meets GCDWQ for potable environments, meets non-potable criteria or modified generic criteria (excludes ingestion of drinking water pathway) for non-potable environments			In Arctic environments, the potability and evaluation of the seasonal active layer (above the permafrost) as a groundwater exposure pathway will be considered on a site-specific basis.	Guidelines for Canadian Drinking Water Quality.www.hc-sc.gc.ca/ewh-semt/pubs/water- eau/doc sup-appui/sum guide-res recom/index e.html Non-Potable Environments
or Absence of groundwater exposure pathway (i.e., there is no aquifer	0			
(see definition at right) at the site or there is an adequate isolating layer between the aquifer and the contamination, and within 5 km of the site there are no aquatic receiving environments and the groundwater does				Canadian Water Quality Guidelines for Protection of Aquatic Life. CCME. 1999 www.come.ca Compilation and Review of Canadian Remediation Guidelines, Standards and Regulations. Science Applications International Corporation (SAIC Canada), report to Environment Canada, January 4, 2002.
Score	12 12			
NOTE: If a score is assigned here for Known COPC Exceedances, to skip Part B (Potential for groundwater pathway) and go to Section 2.		Pathway)		
B. Potential for groundwater pathway.				
a. Relative Mobility High Moderate Low Insignificant Do Not Know	Do Not Know	not scored		Reference: US EPA Soil Screening Guidance (Part 5 - Table 39) If a score of zero is assigned for relative mobility, it is still recommended that the following sections on potential for groundwater pathway be evaluated and scored. Although the Ko of an individual contaminant may suggest that it will be relatively immobile, it is possible that, with complex mixtures, there could be enhanced mobility due to co-solvent effects. Therefore, the Koc cannot be relied on solely as a measure of mobility. An evaluation of other factors such as containment, thickness of confining layer, hydraulic conductivities an precipitation infiltration rate are still useful in predicting potential for groundwater migration even if a contaminant is expected to have insignificant mobility based on its chemistry alone.
b. Presence of engineered sub-surface containment? No containment Partial containment Full containment Do Not Know Score	Do Not Know 1.5	not scored	Review the existing engineered systems or natural attenuation processes for the site and determiniful or partial containment is achieved. Full containment is defined as an engineered system or natural attenuation processes, monitored as being effective, which provide for full capture and/or treatment of contaminants. All chemicals of concern must be contained for "Full Containment" scoring, Natural attenuation must have sufficient data, and reports cited with monitoring data to support steady state conditions and the attenuation processes. If there is no containment or insufficient natural attenuation process, this category is evaluated as high. If there is less than full containment or if uncertain, then evaluate as medium. In Arctic environments, permafrost will be evaluated, as appropriate, based on detailed evaluations, effectiveness and reliability to contain/control contaminant migration.	determine the containment of the source at the contaminated site. This information must b documented in the NCS Site Classification Worksheet including contact names, phone numbers, e-mail correspondence and/or reference maps, geotechnical reports or natural attenuation studies and other resources such as internet links. Selected Resources:
c. Thickness of confining layer over aquifer of concern or groundwate exposure pathway 3 m or less including no confining layer or discontinuous confining layer 3 to 10 m > 10 m Do Not Know	Do Not Know 0.5	not scored	The term "confining layer" refers to geologic material with little or no permeability or hydraulic conductivity (such as unfractured clay); water does not pass through this layer or the rate of movement is extremely slow. Measure the thickness and extent of materials that will impede the migration of contaminants to the groundwater exposure pathway. The evaluation of this category is based on: 1) The presence and thickness of saturated subsurface materials that impede the vertical migration of contaminants to lower aquifer units which can or are used as drinking water sources or 2) The presence and thickness of unsaturated subsurface materials that impede the vertical migration of contaminants from the source location to the saturated zone (e.g., water table aquifer, first hydrostratigraphic unit or other groundwater pathway).	
d. Hydraulic conductivity of confining layer >10 ⁴ cm/s or no confining layer 10 ⁴ to 10 ⁶ cm/s <10 ⁵ cm/s Do Not Know		not scored	Determine the nature of geologic materials and estimate hydraulic conductivity from published material (or use "Range of Values of Hydraulic Conductivity and Permeability" figure in the Reference Material sheet). Unfractured clays should be scored low. Silts should be scored medium. Sand, gravel should be scored high. The evaluation of this category is based on: 1) The presence and hydraulic conductivity ("K") of saturated subsurface materials that impede the vertical migration of contaminants to lower aquifer units which can or are used as a drinking water source, groundwater exposure pathway or 2). The presence and permeability ("K") of unsaturated subsurface materials that impede the vertical source, groundwater exposures pathway or 10 unsaturated subsurface materials that impede the vertical source.	

(II) Migration Potential (Evaluation of contaminant migration pathways)

Test Site				
		Rationale for Score	Method Of Evaluation	Notes
Definition	Score	(document any assumptions, reports, or site-specific information; provide references)		
Score	Do Not Know		migration of contaminants from the source location to the saturated water table aquifer, first hydrostratigraphic unit or other groundwater pathway.	
B. Potential for groundwater pathway.	0.5			
			Precipitation	
e. Precipitation infiltration rate			Refer to Environment Canada precipitation records for relevant areas. Divide annual precipitation by	,
(Annual precipitation factor x surface soil relative permeability factor)			1000 and round to nearest tenth (e.g., 667 mm = 0.7 score).	
High			<u>Permeability</u>	
Moderate Low			For surface soil relative permeability (i.e., infiltration) assume: gravel (1), sand (0.6), loam (0.3) and pavement or clay (0).	
Very Low		not scored		
None Do Not Know			Multiply the surface soil relative permeability factor with precipitation factor to obtain the score for precipitation infiltration rate.	
	Do Not Know			
Score	0.4			
f. Hydraulic conductivity of aquifer		not scored	Determine the nature of geologic materials and estimate hydraulic conductivity of all aquifers of	
>10 ⁻² cm/s			concern from published material (refer to "Range of Values of Hydraulic Conductivity and Permeability" in the Reference Material sheet).	
10 ⁻² to 10 ⁻⁴ cm/s				
<10 ⁻⁴ cm/s Do Not Know				
	Do Not Know			
Score	1			
Potential groundwater pathway total Allowed Potential score	5.9	Note: If a "known" score is provided, the "potential" score is disallowed.		
Groundwater pathway total	12	Note: If a known score is provided, the potential score is disallowed.		
2. Surface Water Movement				
Demonstrated migration of COPC in surface water above background				
conditions			Collect all available information on quality of surface water near to site. Evaluate available data	General Notes:
Known concentrations of surface water:			against Canadian Water Quality Guidelines (select appropriate guidelines based on local water use	Someone experienced must provide a thorough description of the sources researched to
			e.g., recreation, irrigation, aquatic life, livestock watering, etc.). The evaluation method concentrates on the surface water flow system and its potential to be an exposure pathway. Contamination is	classify the surface water body in the vicinity of the contaminated site. This information must be documented in the NCS Site Classification Worksheet including contact names,
 i) Concentrations exceed background concentrations and exceed CCME CWQG for protection of aquatic life, irrigation, livestock water, 			present on the surface (above ground) and has the potential to impact surface water bodies.	phone numbers, e-mail correspondence and/or reference maps/reports and other resource
and/or recreation (whichever uses are applicable at the site) by >1 X;			Surface water is defined as a water body that supports one of the following uses: recreation, irrigation, livestock watering, aquatic life.	such as internet links.
There is known contact of contaminants with surface water based	12			Selected References:
on site observations.				CCME. 1999. Canadian Water Quality Guidelines for the Protection of Aquatic Life
In the absence of CWQG, chemicals have been proven to be toxic				www.ccme.ca
based on site specific testing (e.g. toxicity testing; or other indicator testing of exposure).				CCME. 1999. Canadian Water Quality Guidelines for the Protection of Agricultural Water
				Uses (Irrigation and Livestock Water) www.ccme.ca
				Health and Welfare Canada. 1992. Guidelines for Canadian Recreational Water Quality.
Same as (i) except the information is not known butstrongly suspected based on indirect observations.	8			nealth and Wellare Canada. 1992. Guidelines for Canadian Recreational Water Quality.
<u>suspected</u> passed of marrow observations.				
iii) Meets CWQG or absence of surface water exposure pathway (i.e.,				
Distance to nearest surface water is > 5 km.)	0			
Score	Go to Potential			
NOTE: If a score is assigned here for Demonstrated Migration in St	urface Water, the	n you can		
skip Part B (Potential for migration of COPCs in surface water) and	go to Section 3 (Surface Soils)		
B. Potential for migration of COPCs in surface water a. Presence of containment			Review the existing engineered systems and relate these structures to site conditions and proximity	
No containment			to surface water and determine if full containment is achieved: score low if there is full containment	
Partial containment Full containment			such as capping, berms, dikes; score medium if there is partial containment such as natural barriers, trees, ditches, sedimentation ponds; score high if there are no intervening barriers between	
Do Not Know			the site and nearby surface water. Full containment must include containment of all chemicals.	
6	No containment			
Score b. Distance to Surface Water	5		Review available mapping and survey data to determine distance to nearest surface water	
0 to <100 m			bodies.	
100 - 300 m >300 m		Cambridge Bay 100 m to the South		
Do Not Know				
Score	100 - 300 m			
Score	2			

CCME National Classification System (2008)
(II) Migration Potential (Evaluation of contaminant migration pathways)

Test Site			Method Of Evaluation	Notes
Definition	Score	Rationale for Score (document any assumptions, reports, or site-specific information; provide references)		
c. Topography Contaminants above ground level and slope is steep Contaminants at or below ground level and slope is steep Contaminants above ground level and slope is intermediate Contaminants at or below ground level and slope is intermediate Contaminants at or below ground level and slope is flat Contaminants at or below ground level and slope is flat Do Not Know			Review engineering documents on the topography of the site and the slope of surrounding terrain. Steep slope = \times 50% Intermediate slope = between 5 and 50% Flat slope = \times 5% Note: Type of fill placement (e.g., trench, above ground, etc.).	
Score	At/below and flat			
d. Run-off potential		Annual precipitation 138.8 mm (Environment Canada website) and soils observed during site	Rainfall	Selected Sources:
High (rainfall run-off score > 0.6) Moderate (0.4 < rainfall run-off score < 0.6) Low (0.2 < rainfall run-off score < 0.4) Very Low (0 < rainfall run-off score < 0.2) None (rainfall run-off score = 0) Do Not Know		investigation by Franz in 2009 were described as silt to silty sand.	Refer to Environment Canada precipitation records for relevant areas. Divide rainfall by 1000 and round to nearest tenth (e.g., 667 mm = 0.7 score). The former definition of "annual rainfall" did not include the precipitation as snow. This minor adjustment has been made. The second modification was the inclusion of permeability of surface materials as an evaluation factor.	Environment Canada web page link: www.msc.ec.gc.ca Snow to rainfall conversion apply ratio of 15 (snow):1(water)
Very Low (Score	0 < rainfall run-of 0.4		Permeability For infiltration assume: gravel (0), sand (0.3), loam (0.6) and pavement or clay (1).	
			Multiply the infiltration factor with precipitation factor to obtain rainfall run off score.	
e. Flood potential 1 in 2 years 1 in 10 years 1 in 50 years			Review published data such as flood plain mapping or flood potential (e.g., spring or mountain run- off) and Conservation Authority records to evaluate flood potential of nearby water courses both up and down gradient. Rate zero if site not in flood plain.	
Do Not Know	Do Not Know			
Score Potential surface water pathway total	0.5 7.9			
Allowed Potential score	7.9	Note: If a "known" score is provided, the "potential" score is disallowed.		
Surface water pathway total	7.9			
Surface Soils (potential for dust, dermal and ingestion exposure)				
A. Demonstrated concentrations of COPC in surface soils (top 1.5 m)				
COPCs measured in surface soils exceed the CCME soil quality guideline.		Franz	current (or proposed future) land use (i.e, agricultural, residential/parkland, commercial, or	CCME. 1999. Canadian Soil Quality Guidelines for the Protection of Environmental and Human Health
Strongly suspected that soils exceed guidelines COPCs in surface soils does not exceed the CCME soil quality guideline or is not present (i.e., bedrock).	9	Benzene, Ethylbenzene and F2 fraction exceed applicable CCME guideline in soil (3-09-4M, 3- 09-5M and 3-09-6M between 0-2m) AECOM F2 fraction exceed applicable CCME guideline in soil (CB-17 from test pit TP10-05 at 2 m)	industrial), and soil texture if applicable (i.e., coarse or fine).	www.ccme.ca
Score	12 12			
NOTE: If a score is assigned here for Demonstrated Concentrations		s then you can		
skip Part B (Potential for a surface soils migration pathway) and go				
B. Potential for a surface soils (top 1.5 m) migration pathway				
a. Are the soils in question covered? Exposed			Consult engineering or risk assessment reports for the site. Alternatively, review photographs or perform a site visit. Landscaped surface soils must include a minimum of 0.5 m of topsoil.	The possibility of contaminants in blowing snow have not been included in the revised Ni as it is difficult to assess what constitutes an unacceptable concentration and secondly, spills to snow or ice are most efficiently mitigated while freezing conditions remain.
Vegetated Landscaped Paved Do Not Know		not scored		
Score	Do Not Know			
b. For what proportion of the year does the site remain covered by snow? to 10% of the year 10 to 30% of the year			Consult climatic information for the site. The increments represent the full span from soils which are always wet or covered with sown (and therefore less likely to generate dust) to those soils which are predominantly dry and not covered by snow (and therefore are more likely to generate dust).	
More than 30% of the year Do Not Know		not scored		
	Do Not Know			
Score Potential surface soil pathway total	7			
Allowed Potential score		Note: If a "known" score is provided, the "potential" score is disallowed		
Soil pathway total	12			

(II) Migration Potential (Evaluation of contaminant migration pathways)

est Site

rest Site				
Definition	Score	Rationale for Score (document any assumptions, reports, or site-specific information; provide references)	Method Of Evaluation	Notes
4. Vapour				
A. Demonstrated COPCs in vapour.				
Vapour has been measured (indoor or outdoor) in concentrations exceeding risk based concentrations.	12		Consult previous investigations, including human health risk assessments, for reports of vapours detected.	
Strongly suspected (based on observations and/or modelling)	9			
Vapour has not been measured and volatile hydrocarbons have not been found in site soils or groundwater.	0	Vapour not assessed		
Score	Go to Potential			
NOTE: If a score is assigned here for Demonstrated COPCs in Vapor skip Part B (Potential for COPCs in vapour) and go to Section 5 (Sedi	ur, then you ca	n		
	iment)			
B. Potential for COPCs in vapour				
Relative Volatility based on Henry's Law Constant, H' (dimensionless) High (H' > 1.0E-1) Moderate (H' = 1.0E-1 to 1.0E-3)		Benzene (H'= 2.28E-01)	Reference: US EPA Soil Screening Guidance (Part 5 - Table 36)	If the Henry's Law Constant for a substance indicates that it is not volatile, and a score of zero is assigned here for relative volatility, then the other three questions in this section or Potential for COPCs will be automatically assigned scores of zero and you can skip to section 5.
Low (H' < 1.0E-3)		Ethylbenzene (H' = 3.23E-01)	Provided in Attached Reference Materials	Section 5.
Not Volatile		Naphthalene (H' = 1.98E-02) CCME National Classification system (2008) Document, Appendix VI, Table VI.4 - Chemicalspecific		
Do Not Know		properties		
Score	High 4			
b. What is the soil grain size?			Review soil permeability data in engineering reports. The greater the permeability of soils, the	
Fine			greater the possible movement of vapours.	
Coarse De Net Keen		Silt to silty sand observed during site investigation by Franz in 2009.	Fire sectoral sells are defined as these which contain account the FOOV by many particles less than	
Do Not Know			Fine-grained soils are defined as those which contain greater than 50% by mass particles less than 75 µm mean diameter (D50 < 75 µm). Coarse-grained soils are defined as those which contain	
	Fine		greater than 50% by mass particles greater than 75 µm mean diameter (D50 > 75 µm).	
Score	2		J ,	
c. Is the depth to the source less than 10m?			Review groundwater depths below grade for the site.	
Yes				
No		Contaminated soils found at depth between 0-2m		
Do Not Know				
	Yes			
Score	2			
d. Are there any preferential pathways?				Preferential pathways refer to areas where vapour migration is more likely to occur
Yes				because there is lower resistance to flow than in the surrounding materials. For example,
Yes No				underground conduits such as sewer and utility lines, drains, or septic systems may serve
Do Not Know		No		as preferential pathways. Features of the building itself that may also be preferential
DO NOT INDIV	No			pathways include earthen floors, expansion joints, wall cracks, or foundation perforations for subsurface features such as utility pipes, sumps, and drains.
Score	0			tor subsurface realures such as utility pipes, sumps, and drains.
Potential vapour pathway total	8			
Allowed Potential score	8	Note: If a "known" score is provided, the "potential" score is disallowed.		
Vapour pathway total	8			
5. Sediment Movement				
A. Demonstrated migration of sediments containing COPCs				
			Review sediment assessment reports. Evidence of migration of contaminants in sediments must	Usually not considered a significant concern in lakes/marine environments, but could be
	12		be reported by someone experienced in this area.	very important in rivers where transport downstream could be significant.
There is evidence to suggest that sediments originally deposited to the				
site (exceeding the CCME sediment quality guidelines) have migrated.				
Strongly suspected (based on observations and/or modelling)	9			
Strongly suspected (based on observations and/or modelling)	9			
		No sediment on site		
Sediments have been contained and there is no indication that sediments	0			
will migrate in future.	U			
or				
Absence of sediment exposure pathway (i.e., within 5 km of the site there				
are no aquatic receiving environments, and therefore no sediments).				
	Go to Potential			
Score		<u> </u>		
NOTE: If a score is assigned here for Demonstrated Migration of Sec	diments, then v	ou can		
skip Part B (Potential for Sediment Migration) and go to Section 6 (M	odifying Factor	rs)		
			•	

CCME National Classification System (2008) (II) Migration Potential (Evaluation of contaminant migration pathways) Test Site

Test Site				
Definition	0	Rationale for Score	Method Of Evaluation	Notes
Detinition	Score	(document any assumptions, reports, or site-specific information; provide references)		
B. Potential for sediment migration				
 a. Are the sediments having COPC exceedances capped with sediments having no exceedances ("clean sediments")? 	Do Not Know		Review existing sediment assessments. If sediment coring has been completed, it may indicate tha historically contaminated sediments have been covered over by newer "clean" sediments. This assessment will require that cores collected demonstrate a low concentration near the top and	
Yes No			higher concentration with sediment depth.	
Do Not Know	2			
 For lakes and marine habitats, are the contaminated sediments in shallow water and therefore likely to be affected by tidal action, 			Review existing sediment assessments. If the sediments present at the site are in a river, select "no" for this question.	
wave action or propeller wash?	Do Not Know			
Yes No				
Do Not Know	2			
c. For rivers, are the contaminated sediments in an area prone to			Review existing sediment assessments. It is important that the assessment is made under worst	
sediment scouring? Yes	Do Not Know		case flows (high yearly flows). Under high yearly flows, areas which are commonly depositional ma	
No				
Do Not Know	2			
Potential sediment pathway total	6			
Allowed Potential score Sediment pathway total	6	Note: If a "known" score is provided, the "potential" score is disallowed.		
6. Modifying Factors				
Are there subsurface utility conduits in the area affected by			Consult existing engineering reports. Subsurface utilities can act as conduits for contaminant	
contamination?	No		migration.	
Yes No				
Do Not Know	<u> </u>			
Knowr Potentia				
Potentia	ı U			

Migration Potential Total		_
Raw "known" total	24	
Raw "potential" total	21.9	
Raw combined total	45.9	Note: If "Known" and "Potential" scores are provided, the checklist defaults to known. Therefore, the
Total (may 22)	23.7	total "Potential" Score may not reflect the sum of the individual "Potential" scores

(III) Exposure (Demonstrates the presence of an exposure pathway and receptors)
Test Site

Test Site				
Definition	Score	Rationale for Score (document any assumptions, reports, or site-specific information; provide references)	Method Of Evaluation	Notes
. Human				
A. Known exposure				
	T T		*Where adverse effects on humans are documented, the site should be automatically designated as	Known adverse impact includes domestic and traditional food sources. Adverse effects based on food chain transfer to
Documented adverse impact or high quantified exposure which has or will result in an adverse effect, injury or harm or impairment of the	22			humans and/or animals can be scored in this category. However, the weight of evidence must show a direct link of a
safety to humans as a result of the contaminated site. (Class 1 Site*)			However, a scoring guideline (22) is provided in case a numerical score for the site is still desired (e.g., for comparison with other Class 1 sites).	contaminated food source/supply and subsequent ingestion/transfer to humans. Any associated adverse effects to the environment are scored separately later in this worksheet.
			This category can be based on the outcomes of risk assessments and applies to studies which hav	Someone experienced must provide a thorough description of the sources researched to evaluate and determine the
Same as above, but "Strongly Suspected" based on observations or indirect evidence.	10		reported Hazard Quotients >1 for noncarcinogenic chemicals and incremental cancer risks that	
······································			exceed acceptable levels defined by the jurisdiction for carcinogenic chemicals (for most jurisdiction	Selected References: Health Canada – Federal Contaminated Site Risk Assessment in Canada Parts 1 and 2 Guidance on Human Heath
No quantified or suspected exposures/impacts in humans.	0		(e.g. blood lead >10 ug/dL) or other health based testing.	Screening Level Risk Assessments (www.hc-sc.gc.ca/ewh-semt/pubs/contamsite/index_e.html)
	Go to Potential		This category can be based on the outcomes of risk assessments and applies to studies which hav	United States Environmental Protection Agency, Integrated Risk Information System (IRIS) http://toxnet.nml.nih.gov
			reported Hazard Quotients of less than 0.2 for non-carcinogenic chemicals and incremental lifetime	
Score			cancer risks for carcinogenic chemicals that are within acceptable levels as defined by the jurisdiction (for most jurisdictions this is less than either 10° or 10°5).	
1075		No human activity on site	januarian (in most januarian) and to lose than out of 10 ft.	
NOTE: If a score is assigned here for Known Exposure, then you c skip Part B (Potential for Human Exposure) and go to Section 2 (Hu	an ıman Exposure Modi	lifying Factors)		
B. Potential for human exposure				
a) Land use (provides an indication of potential human exposure				This is the main "receptor" factor used in site scoring. A higher score implies a greater exposure and/or exposure of
scenarios)			more "sensitive" than the current land use, evaluate this factor assuming the proposed future use is in place. Agricultural land use is defined as uses of land where the activities are related to the	iniore sensiuve inuman receptors (e.g., children).
Agricultural			productive capability of the land or facility (e.g., greenhouse) and are agricultural in nature, or activities related to the feeding and housing of animals as livestock. Residential/Parkland land uses	
Residential / Parkland			are defined as uses of land on which dwelling on a permanent, temporary, or seasonal basis is the	
Commercial Industrial			activity (residential), as well as uses on which the activities are recreational in nature and require th natural or human designed capability of the land to sustain that activity (parkland).	
Do Not Know			Commercial/Industrial land uses are defined as land on which the activities are related to the buying	
Score	Commercial 1		selling, or trading of merchandise or services (commercial), as well as land uses which are related the production, manufacture, or storage of materials (industrial).	D.
	1	Site is on airport lands	Review location and structures and contaminants at the site and determine if there are intervening	
 b. Indicate the level of accessibility to the contaminated portion of the site (e.g., the potential for coming in contact with contamination) 			barriers between the site and humans. A low rating should be assigned to a (covered) site surrounded by a fence or in a remote location, whereas a high score should be assigned to a site the	
			has no cover, fence, natural barriers or buffer.	
Limited barriers to prevent site access; contamination not covered				
Moderate access or no intervening barriers, contaminants are covered. Remote locations in which contaminants not covered.				
Controlled access or remote location and contaminants are covered				
Do Not Know				
	Access, not covered	d		
Score	2			
B. Potential for human exposure				
c) Potential for intake of contaminated soil, water, sediment or foods for	or		If soils or potable groundwater are present exceeding their respective CCME guidelines, dermal	Exposure via the skin is generally believed to be a minor exposure route. However for some organic contaminants, sk exposure can play a very important component of overall exposure. Dermal exposure can occur while swimming in
operable or potentially operable pathways, as identified in Worksheet (Migration Potential).	III			exposure can play a very important component of overall exposure. Dermai exposure can occur while swimming in contaminated waters, bathing with contaminated surface water/groundwater and digging in contaminated dirt, etc.
i) direct contact			water, non-potable groundwater or sediments is expected. For instance, dermal contact with sediments would not be expected in an active port. Only soils in the top 1.5 m are defined by CCMB	
Is dermal contact with contaminated surface water, groundwater,			(2003) as surface soils. If contaminated soils are only located deeper than 1.5 m, direct contact wit	n
sediments or soils anticipated? Yes			soils is not anticipated to be an operable contaminant exposure pathway.	
No Do Not Know	Yes	Dermal contact could occur but unlikely as the site is in an area at the airpo	nt nt	
Score	3	where no activities occur		
ii) inhalation (i.e., inhalation of dust, vapour)				Exposure via the lungs (inhalation) can be a very important exposure pathway. Inhalation can be via both particulates (dust) and gas (vapours). Vapours can be a problem where buildings have been built on former industrial sites or
			If inhabitable buildings are on the site within 30 m of soils or groundwater exceeding their respective guidelines for volatile chemicals, there is a potential of risk to human health (Health Canada, 2004).	where volatile contaminants have migrated below buildings resulting in the potential for vapour intrusion.
Vapour - Are there inhabitable buildings on the site within 30 m of soils or groundwater with volatile contamination as determined in			Review site investigations for location of soil samples (having exceedances of volatile substances)	Assesses the potential for humans to be exposed to vapours originating from site soils. The closer the receptor is to a
Worksheet II (Migration Potential)?			relative to buildings. Refer to (II) Migration Potential worksheet, 4B.a) notential for COPCs in Vapour for a definition of volatility.	source of volatile chemicals in soil, the greater the potential of exposure. Also, coarser-grained soil will convey vapour much more efficiently in the soil than finer grained material such as clays and silts.
Yes				
No				General Notes; Someone experienced must provide a thorough description of the sources researched to determine the
Do Not Know Score	No 0	-		presence/absence of a vapour migration and/or dust generation in the vicinity of
		1	Consult grain size data for the site. If soils (containing exceedances of the CCME soil quality	the contaminated site. This information must be documented in the NCS Site Classification Worksheet including conta names, phone numbers, e-mail correspondence and/or reference
Dust - If there is contaminated surface soil (e.g. top 1.5 m), indica whether the soil is fine or coarse textured. If it is known that surface			guidelines) predominantly consist of fine material (having a median grain size of 75 microns; as defined by CCME (2006)) then these soils are more likely to generate dusts.	maps/reports and other resource such as internet links.
soil is not contaminated, enter a score of zero.			Source 2, Source (2000)) then those sons are more likely to generate dusts.	Selected References;
Fine Coarse				Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment (CCME). 2006. Protocol for the Derivation of Environmental and Human Health Soil Quality Guidelines. PN 1332www.ccme.ca
Surface soil is not contaminated or absent (bedrock)				Golder, 2004. Soil Vapour Intrusion Guidance for Health Canada Screening Level Risk Assessment (SLRA)
Do Not Know Texture				Submitted to Health Canada, Burnaby, BC
Score	Coarse			
inhalation total	1	-		
minadion total	'	1		

(III) Exposure (Demonstrates the presence of an exposure pathway and receptors)

-	 0.1	

Change youth youth. Change above board on the greating year. Change above the potential or contraction of the greating year. All youth youth youth. Change above the greating year. All youth youth. Change above the greating year. All youth. All youth. All youth. You was a street you was a part of the youth. All you was a part of you	Definition Score	Rationale for Score (document any assumptions, reports, or site-specific information; provide references)	Method Of Evaluation	Notes
State of the control	nan exposure			
Part	uding traditional foods. ter: Choose a score based on the proximity to a er supply, to indicate the potential for contamination ture). 0 m 300 m to 1 km cm kking water present		commercial or municipal supply) is known or suspected to be contaminated above Guidelines for Canadian Drinking Water Quality. If drinking water supply is known to be contaminated, some immediate action (e.g., provision of alternate drinking water supply) should be initiated to reduce eliminate exposure. The evaluation of significant potential for exceedances of the water supply in the future may be be on the capture zones of the drinking water wells; contaminant travel times; computer modelling of	Guidelines for Canadian Drinking Water Quality www.bcs.gc.ca/becs- sest/water/publications/drinking_water_quality_guidelines/toc.htm of Drinking water can be an extremely important exposure pathway to humans. If site groundwater or surface water is used for drinking, then this pathway is considered to be inoperable.
supplied the standard water apoply ready and plantage of an and a ready and plantage of an and a ready and a		er preser		
Was a supplied by the form of the content and one is proteined of the protein of the content and one is a supplied by two is a supplied				
Where a neglected by how. Where a neglected by how. Where a neglected by how. In promision could not be couldness within the top 1.5 on, it is assumed but appeads on the local part of the large of				
Is have highered of contaminant and soil possible? Ver Note 1 And to carrie contamental by early so, too in a plants, denoted the process of the process o				
And fool attent consumed by social, such as plant, classification and social control and			operable exposure pathway. Exposure to soils deeper than 1.5 m is possible, but less likely, and	the
An too dams coround by people, such as plant, dominal countries and an activation from the continuation for the continuation for an activation of the continuation for an activation of the continuation for an activation of the continuation for activation of the continuation for activation of the continuation of the continuati		Ingestion could occur but unlikely as the site is in an area at the airport whe	re:	
No.	ildlife harvested from the contaminated land and its		traditional food sources associated with the site. Is the food item in question going to spend a lar proportion of its time at the site (e.g., large mammals may spend a very small amount of time at a small contaminated site)? Human health risk assessment reports for the site in question will also	ge a
Some Some Some Projection Some S	Know			
Human Heath Total Potential Score 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	Score 0			
2. Human Exposure Modifying Factors a) Strong relations of local people on natural resources for animal (e.e., food, water, shelter, etc.) Yes 10 10 Not Notice From Model Real Human Properties From Model Real Human Hum	3	Note if a "Known" Human Health score is provided, the "Potential" score is		
2. Human Exposure Modifying Factors a) Strong relative of local people on natural resources for surviving (a, b, bod, vigets, shelpte, etc.) Yes Portisia Row Human Pooler's of a Company of the Comp		disallowed.		
a) Strong relations of hocal people on natural resources for survival (i.e., food, water, sheller, etc.) Yes No Do Not Richow From Boundary Strong Committed Commi	10			
No Do Not Know Roar Human Potential Ray Human Exposure Total Score Human Health Total (max 22) 16.0 3. Ecological A Known exposure A Known exposure Some low levels of impact to ecological effects are deemed to be severe, the significant land usual industrial land uses. However, if ecological effects are deemed to be severe, the significant land usual industrial land uses. However, if ecological effects are deemed to be severe, the significant land uses a considered acceptable, particularly on commercial and industrial land uses. However, if ecological effects are deemed to be severe, the significant land uses a considered acceptable, particularly on commercial and industrial land uses. However, if ecological effects are deemed to be severe, the significant land uses a considered acceptable, particularly on commercial and industrial land uses. However, if ecological effects are deemed to be severe, the significant land uses a considered acceptable, particularly on commercial and industrial land uses. However, if ecological effects are deemed to be severe, the significant in the NSS considered with the consideration of the NSS	ince of local people on natural resources for survival			
Do Not Know Potential Raw Human Promit to 6 Raw Human Potential total Raw Human Potential total Raw Human Potential total Raw Human Potential total Raw Human Results Total (max 22) 16.0 3. Ecological A. Known exposure Some two levels of impact to sociogical receptors are considered acceptable, particularly on commercial and industrial load sizes. However, if exclosing oil efforcs are demand to be sween, the simple of industrial load sizes. However, if exclosing oil efforcs are demand to the sween, the simple of industrial load sizes. However, if exclosing oil efforcs are demand to the sween, the simple of industrial load sizes. However, if exclosing oil efforcs are demand to the sween, the simple of industrial load sizes. However, if exclosing oil efforcs are demand to the sween, the simple oil industrial load sizes. However, if exclosing oil efforcs are demand to the sween, the simple oil industrial load sizes. However, if exclosing oil effects are demand to considered acceptable, particularly on commercial and industrial load sizes. However, if exclosing oil efforcs are demand to the sweet of industrial load sizes. However, if exclosing oil effects are demanded to the sweet of industrial load sizes of impact to head of industrial load sizes. However, if exclosing oil effects are demanded of the sweet of t				
Real Human Norm (total 6 6 Row Human February Total 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10				
Raw Human Exposure 1505 core Human Health Total (max 22) 16.0 3. Ecological A Norwn exposure Some low levels of impact to ecological incorptors are considered acceptable, particularly on commercial and industrial land uses. However, if ecological incorptors are considered acceptable, particularly on commercial and industrial land uses. However, if ecological incorptors are considered acceptable, particularly on commercial and industrial land uses. However, if ecological incorptors are considered acceptable, particularly on commercial and industrial land uses. However, if ecological incorptors are considered acceptable, particularly on commercial and industrial land uses. However, if ecological incorptors are considered acceptable, particularly on commercial and industrial land uses. However, if ecological infects are deemed to be severe, the side Considered severe include observed affects are determined to a population of the NSE, effects that would be considered severe include observed affects on survival, growth or reproduction which could threated for exposure effects may be determined based on professional judgment and in consultation with the relevant jurisdiction. Headingsel effects are determined to be severed and an automated Class In a submitted of a population of the NSE, effects that would be considered severe include observations, its such as a numerical score for the site is still desired (e.g., for comparison with other Class Notes: Someone experienced must provide an thorough description of receptors in the vicinity of the contaminated site. This information is a submitted of the provided in case a numerical score for the site is still desired (e.g., for comparison with other Class Notes: Someone experienced must provide an thorough description of receptors in the vicinity of the contaminated site. This information is contaminated and the vicinity of the contaminated site. This information is contaminated and the vicinity of the contaminated site. This information is contaminated and the vicin	Potential			
Rew Human Exposure Total Score Human Health Total (max 22) 16.0 3. Ecological A Known exposure Some low levels of impact to acclogical receptors are considered acceptable, particularly on commercial and industrial find uses. However, if acclogical receptors are considered acceptable, particularly on commercial and industrial find uses. However, if acclogical receptors are considered acceptable, particularly on commercial and industrial find uses. However, if acclogical reflects are determined to be sovered, the production which could include receptors review. Canadian Visitor Council on Ecological in the production which could interest receptors review. Canadian Council on Ecological in the numerical total NCS score. For the purpose of application of the NCS, effects that would be considered severe include observed effects on survival, growth or reproduction which could inherate Ecological effects should be developed and severe include observed effects and by determined asked on professional judgement and in consultation with the effects and provided interest and in consultation with the effects and provided interest and in consultation with the effects and provided interest and in consultation with the effects and provided interest and in consultation with the effects and provided interest and incomment and in consultation with the effects and provided interest and incomment and in consultation with the effects and provided interest and incomment and incomme				
Human Health Total (max 22) 15.0 A Roown exposure Commission of Comm				
Some low levels of impact to ecological receptors are considered acceptable, particularly on commercial and industrial land uses. However, if ecological effects are deemed to be severe, the structure of the Protomary be categorized as class one (i.e., a prointy for remediation or risk management), regardless of sensitive receptors, review. Canadian Council on Ecological he numerical total NCS score. For the purpose of application of the NCS, effects that would be considered severe include observed effects on survival, growth or reproduction which could threater the viability of application of the NCS, effects that the state of the considered severe include observed effects and submitted observed include observed effects and submitted in the viability of application of the viability of a population of ecological response at the site. Other evidence that qualifies as severe semantic or aquatic organisms as a result of the contaminated site. 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 1	Human Health Total (max 22) 16.0			
Some love havids of impact to ecological receptors are considered acceptable, particularly on Commercial and industrial land uses. However, if ecological effects are deemed to be severe, the CoME, 1999: Canadian Water Quality Guidelines for the Prot commercial and industrial land uses. However, if ecological effects are deemed to be severe, the COME, 1999: Canadian Water Quality Guidelines for the Prot commercial total NCS sorce. For the purpose of application of the NCS, effects that would be considered severe include observed effects on survival, growth or reproduction which could threat the configuration of the viability of a population of ecological receptors at the site. Of the protocol and the commercial total NCS sorce. For the purpose of application of the NCS, effects that would be considered severe include observed effects on survival, growth or reproduction which could threat the configuration of the viability of a population of ecological reflocts are determined be severe include of ecological reflocts are determined to be severed that would be considered severe include observed experiments and post of the NCS, effects that would be considered severe include observed experiments as a result of the configuration of the viability of a population of ecological effects are demented to the severe decological effects are demented to the severe experiment of the severe and an automatic class 1 is an experiment of the severe and an automatic class 1 is assigned, there is no need to proceed through the NCS. However, a scoring guideline (18) is provided in case a numerical score for the site is still desired (e.g., for comparison with other Class 1 is assigned, there is no need to proceed through the NCS. However, a scoring guideline (18) is provided in Case an uniform the NCS effects of the NCS effects and the NCS effects of the NCS effects of the NCS effects of the NCS effects of the NCS effects and the NCS effects of the NCS effects of the NCS effects and the NCS effects of the NCS effects of the NCS effec				
commercial and industrial land uses. However, if ecological effects are deemed to be severe, the sICCME, 1999: Canadian Water Quality Guidelines for the Prot may be categorized as class one (i.e., a priority for remediation or risk management), regardless of Sensitive receptors-review. Canadian Courol and Ecological his numerical total NCS score. For the purpose of application of the NCS, effects that would be considered severe include observed effects on survival, growth or reproduction which could be considered severe include observed effects on survival, growth or reproduction which could be considered severe include observed effects on survival, growth or reproduction which could be considered severe include observed effects on survival, growth or reproduction which could be considered severe include observed effects on survival, growth or reproduction which could be considered severe include observed effects on survival growth or reproduction which could be considered severe include observed effects on survival, growth or reproduction which could be considered severe include observed effects on survival growth or reproduction which could be considered severe include observed effects on survival growth or reproduction which could be considered severe include of severe effects, injury or harm or impairment of the state of the vicinity of the contaminated and provided in case an automatic class 1 is assigned, there is no need to proceed through the NCS. However, a scoring quideline (18) is provided in AFramework for Ecological Risk Assistance and the survival of the contaminated site. Same as above, but "Strongly Suspected" based on observations or indirect evidence. 12 13 14 15 15 16 17 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	e			
This category can be based on the outcomes of risk assessments and applies to studies which have preported Hazard Quotients of a seessment involving a combination of site observations, tissue testing, toxicity testing and quantitative community assessments. No quantified or suspected exposures/impacts in terrestrial or aquatic organisms This category can be based on the outcomes of risk assessments and applies to studies which have reported Hazard Quotients of a weight of the community assessments. Scoring of adverse effects on individual rare or endangered species will be completed on a case-by-case basis with full scientific justification. This category can be based on the outcomes of risk assessments and applies to studies which have reported Hazard Quotients of less than 1 and on other observable or measurable sign of impacts. Alternatively, it can be based on the controlled or other lines of evidence showing on adverse effects, such as site observations, tissue testing, toxicity testing and quantitative community assessments.	dverse effect, injury or harm or impairment of the ial or aquatic organisms as a result of the		commercial and industrial land uses. However, if ecological effects are deemed to be severe, the may be categorized as class one (i.e. a, priority for remediation or risk management), regardless the numerical total NCS score. For the purpose of application of the NCS, effects that would be considered severe include observed effects on survival, growth or reproduction which could three the viability of a population of ecological receptors at the site. Other evidence that qualifies as as adverse effects may be determined based on professional judgement and in consultation with the relevant jurisdiction. If ecological effects are determined to be severe and an automatic Class I sassigned, there is no need to proceed through the NCS. However, a scoring guideline (18) is provided in case a numerical score for the site is still desired (e.g., for companison with other Class).	of Sensitive receptors- review: Canadian Council on Ecological Areasyww.coea.org. tate Ecological effects should be evaluated at a population or community level, as opposed to at the level of individuals, votewardiple, population-level effects could include reduced reproduction, growth or survival in a species. Community-le effects could include reduced species diversity or relative abundances. Further discussion of ecological assessment endpoints is provided in A Framework for Ecological Risk Assessment: General Guidance (CCME 1996).
No quantified or suspected exposures/impacts in terrestrial or aquatic organisms Teported Hazard Quotients of less than 1 and no other observable or measurable sign of impacts. Alternatively, it can be based on a combination of other lines of evidence showing no adverse effects, such as site observations, tissue testing, toxicity testing and quantitative community assessments.	but "Strongly Suspected" based on observations or 12		reported Hazard Quotients >1. Alternatively, known impacts can also be evaluated based on a w of evidence assessment involving a combination of site observations, tissue testing, toxicity testir and quantitative community assessments. Scoring of adverse effects on individual rare or	av hvorksheet including contact names, phone numbers, e-mail correspondence and/or reference maps/reports and oth eighesource such as internet links.
GO TO FORENIAI		notified.	reported Hazard Quotients of less than 1 and no other observable or measurable sign of impacts Alternatively, it can be based on a combination of other lines of evidence showing no adverse eff	c. ects,
Score		STREAT		
Score NOTE: If a score is assigned here for Known Exposure, then you can	***			

(III) Exposure (Demonstrates the presence of an exposure pathway and receptors)
Test Site

The control of the co	Test Site				
The content of the	Definition	Score		Mathed Of Evaluation	Notes
Standard	Demittion	Score		wethod of Evaluation	NUTES
Standard	Potential for ecological exposure (for the contaminated portion of the				
State Stat	site)				
Septiment of the latest production of the control o	a) Terrestrial			Review zoning and land use maps. If the proposed future land use is more "sensitive" than the	
### Commonwork of the commonwo	,				
Second column Col	Agricultural (or Wild lands) Residential/Parkland			Agricultural land use is defined as uses of land where the activities are related to the productive	
Part	Commercial			capability of the land or facility (e.g., greenhouse) and are agricultural in nature, or activities related	to
				the feeding and housing of animals as livestock. Wild lands are grouped with agricultural land due to	b
Section of the control of the contro	201101111011	Commercial		birds) and the similar need for a high level of protection to ensure ecological functioning.	
State Part	Score	1		Residential/Parkland land uses are defined as uses of land on which dwelling on a permanent,	
Part				recreational in nature and require the natural or human designed capability of the land to sustain th	at
Substandaments of the control of the					
Significance of the control of the c					
Processes Proc			Site is on airport lands		
Section 1.	ii) Uptake potential			If contaminated soils are located within the top 1.5 m, it is assumed that direct contact of soils with	
	Direct Contact - Are plants and/or soil invertebrates likely exposed	V		plants and soil invertebrates is an operable exposure pathway. Exposure to soils deeper than 1.5 n	
Significant Continue of the Secretary Contin	to contaminated soils at the site?	res		possible, but less likely.	
Solition for some of the special protection for	Yes No	1			
Special Color of State Color of St	Do Not Know				
the file that the stand of the		1	Vegetation on site are native tundra/arctic species		
An improvide arounds ability to de ingesting commissional water in the file of	food items, soils or water)	1			
The Dot 100 from Book Book Book Book Book Book Book Bo	Are terrestrial animals likely to be ingesting contaminated water a	at		Refer to an Ecological Risk Assessment for the site. If there is contaminated surface water at the	
No but to tow some state of the repetits around lawly in the repetits of containing the place in agreed lawly in the repetits of containing the repetits of				site, assume that terrestrial organisms will ingest it.	
The second sample lawly to in Piccing of Rina Assessment region (and in the size of Piccing) and Rina Assessment region (and in the size of Pi					
the self of the flower of the contenting of the flower of the contenting of the flower of the fl					
We contenting the first of the content form dentified beautomarked. So the first of the content form dentified beautomarked. So the first of the first of the content form dentified beautomarked. So the first of					
No contemporary contribute descoursulater? Can be contemporary contribute descoursulater? Can be contemporary contribute descoursulater? No Contemporary contribute descoursulater? No Contribute descoursulater descoursula				plant matter or soil invertebrates.	
Contraction of continuement or description of continuements of continuemen	No				
Come to communication intendined biasoccumulated? Yes Disent force or communication of continuous transitions and the part of continuous transitions are with bood lense and or dispulsation of temporary and transitions are with the following continuous transitions are with the following continuou					
No De Nation 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1	Can the contamination identified bioaccumulate?	,		Bioaccumulation of contaminants within food items is considered possible if:	
Designed to ensemble intensitied according laws as applied to each of the Constant Trans Place and Trans Place and the Constant Trans Place and the Constant Tran				The Log(Kow) of the contaminant is greater than 4 (as per the chemical characteristics work sheet) and concentrations in soils exceed the most conservative CCME soil quality quideline for the	
Disconting the interesting ecological area of 0 to 30 m of 1 m of 0 to 30, m to 1 m of	Do Not Know	Yes		intended land use, or 2) The contaminant in collected tissue samples exceeds the Canadian Tissue	
0 300 m to 1 mm		1	-		Environmental recentors include: local regional or provincial species of interest or significance; arctic environments.
1 to 5 to 1 m	0 to 300 m			environmental receptor located within this area of the site will be subject to further evaluations. It is	a site specific basis); nature preserves, habitats for species at risk, sensitive forests, natural parks or forests.
S Sin Mr Cook Mr Krow De Nik Mr Krow Rew Terrestrial Total Plombin 1	300 m to 1 km			also considered that any environmental receptor located greater than 5 km will not be a concern for evaluation. Review Conservation Authority mapping and literature including Canadian Council on	
Some 1.5 Raw Terrestrial Tool Potential Allowed Terrestrial Tool Potential 5 6.5 Allowed Terrestrial Tool Potent	> 5 km			Ecological Areas link: www.ccea.org.	
Raw Terestaid Tool Potential Raw Terestaid Tool Potential Allowed Terrestaid Tool Potential Terrestaid Tool Potential Terrestaid Tool Potential Allowed T	Do Not Know	Do Not Know			
Allowed Temerated Total Potential Forestition of ecological exposure (for the contaminated portion of two properties of the Contaminated portion of two properties of the Contaminated portion of a quartic environment present) Classification of aquatic environment present) Classification of aquatic environment present) Contaminated portion of aquatic environment present Contaminated portion of portion present	Score	1.5			
Potential for ecological exposure (for the contaminated portion of the log of the contaminated site to an important surface water resource of the Coffee for a gualactic environment (should brose in or adjacent to shellfish or fish harvesting areas. In a small parts, acclosing all resources, spawing areas or having areas or		6.5	Note if a "Known" Ecological Effects score is provided, the "Potential" score is		
Sensitive aquatic environments 'include those in or adjacent to shellfish or fash harvesting areas, marrine parks, ecological segretary and fish migration paths. Also includes those areas deemed to have ecological significance such as for fash flood resources, spawning areas or having rate or stripical papers. Typical apastic environments' include those in a adjacent to shellfish or fash harvesting areas, marrine parks, ecological reserves and fish migration paths. Also includes those areas deemed to have ecological significance such as for fash flood resources, spawning areas or having rate or endangered species. Typical apastic environments' include those in a reas other than those listed above. Typical apastic environments' include those in a reas other than those listed above. Typical apastic environments' include those in a reas other than those listed above. Typical apastic environments' include those in a reas other than those listed above. Typical apastic environments' include those in a reas other than those listed above. Typical apastic environments' include those in a reasport to fash flood resources, spawning areas of having rate or endangered spaces. Typical apastic environments' include those in a reasport to fash flood resources, spawning areas of having rate or endangered spaces. Typical apastic environments' include those in a reasport fash for fash horder resources are deemed to have environments' include those in a reasport fash fash for fash horder resources are defined to have environments in the second of the strip applicance and the migration part of the strip applicance and other apastic environments in and the safety of the strip applicance and other apastic environments in the area of daylighting groundwater. Environmental receptor is could be subjected that within 500 m of a site, there is		6.5	disallowed.		
D) Agastic 1) Classification of aquatic environment Typical Not Applicable (no aquatic environment present) Do Not Know Typical Not Applicable (no aquatic environment present) Do Not Know Typical Not Applicable (no aquatic environment present) Do Not Know Typical Not Applicable (no aquatic environment present) Do Not Know Typical Typical Typical Typical aquatic environments' include those in a reas other than those issted above. Typical aquatic environments' include those in a reas other than those issted above. Typical aquatic environments' include those in a reas other than those issted above. Typical aquatic environments' include those in a reas other than those issted above. Typical aquatic environments' include those in a reas other than those issted above. Typical aquatic environments' include those in a reas other than those issted above. Typical aquatic environments' include those in a reas other than those issted above. Typical aquatic environments' include those in a reas other than those issted above. Typical aquatic environments' include those in a reas other than those issted above. Typical aquatic environments' include those in a reas other than those issted above. Typical aquatic environments' include those in a reas other than those issted above. Typical aquatic environments' include those in a reas other than those issted above. Typical aquatic environments' include those in a reas other than those issted above. Typical aquatic environments' include those in a reas other than those issted above. Typical aquatic environments' include those in a reas other than those issted above. Typical aquatic environments' include those in a reas other than those in	 B. Potential for ecological exposure (for the contaminated portion of the site) 				
i) Classification of aquatic environment Sensitive Typical Typical Some store Some Typical i) Uptrake potential Some store Some Typical i) Uptrake potential Some store Some Typical i) Uptrake potential Some store Typical aquatic environments include those in areas other than those listed above. Consideration of contaminants at the point of contact with an aquatic necessiving environment acceptable for contaminants at the point of contact with an aquatic necessiving environment and three ways: Yes No (or Not Applicable) Do Not Know Score Distance from the contaminated site to an important surface water resource 0 to 300 m Some Obstance from the contaminated site to an important surface water resource 0 to 300 m Some Obstance from the contaminated site to an important surface water resource 0 to 300 m Some Obstance from the contaminated site to an important surface water resource 0 to 300 m Some Obstance from the contaminated site to an important surface water resource 0 to 300 m Some Obstance from the contaminated site to an important surface water resource 0 to 300 m Some Some Some Some Typical Cambridge Bay 100m south of the site a water surface water resource located within this area of the site will be a concern for contamination. Therefore an environmental receptor located peater than 5 km along your days the resource located within this area of the site will be subject to further evaluation. It is a since considered that within 300 m of a site, there is a concern for contamination. Therefore an environmental receptor located greater than 5 km along your days the resource located within this area of the site will be subject to further evaluation. It is also considered that within 300 m of a site, there is a concern for contamination. Therefore an environmental receptor located greater than 5 km along your days are concerned to expect the resource located within this area of the site will be subject to further evaluation. Review Conservation Authority rapping and literature Envi	b) Aquatic			"Sensitive aquatic environments" include those in or adjacent to shellfish or fish harvesting areas,	
Sestianter Typical equalic environment present) Do Not Know Score 1 Uptake potential Score 1 Obes groundwater daylighting to an equatic environment exceed the CCME water quality guidelines (from earth or estimated in the estimated in three ways: 1) by comparing collected environment as the point of contact with an aquatic receiving environment can be estimated in three ways: 1) by comparing collected meanthree groundwater concentrations of contaminants at the point of contact with an aquatic receiving environment can be estimated in three ways: 1) by comparing collected meanthree groundwater concentrations in groundwater water groundwater concentrations on the CCME water quality guidelines (this will be a concervable comparison, as contaminant concentrations in groundwater inmediately before discharge. Distance from the contaminated site to an important surface water resource. 0 to 300 m 300 m to 1 km 10 s 300 m 300 m to 1 km					
Not Applicable (no aquatic environment present) Do Not Know Score i) Uptake potential Does groundwater daylighting to an aquatic environment exceed the CCME water quality quidelines for the protection of aquatic life at the point of contact* Yes No (or Not Applicable) Do Not Know Score Di Stance from the contaminated site to an important surface water resource 0 to 300 m 10 1 Nm 10 5 Nm 20 5 N		1			
Typical Score 1 I) Uptake potential Does groundwater daylighting to an aquatic environment exceed the CCME water quality quidelines for the protection of aquatic life at the point of contact with an aquatic receiving environment can be estimated in three ways: 1 by comparing collected nearshore groundwater concentrations to the CCME water quality quidelines for the protection of aquatic life at the point of contact: 1 by comparing collected nearshore groundwater concentrations to the CCME water quality quidelines (first with an aquatic receiving environment can be estimated in three ways: 1 by comparing collected nearshore groundwater concentrations to the CCME water quality quidelines (first with less acconstrained concentrations) and the point of discharge. 2 by conducting groundwater contamination of groundwater immediately before discharge. 3 by installing water samplers, "peepers", in the sediments in the area of daylighting groundwater. Distance from the contaminated site to an important surface water resource or a supplied of the point of the contamination of groundwater immediately before discharge. 3 by installing water samplers, "peepers", in the sediments in the area of daylighting groundwater. Distance from the contaminated site to an important surface water resource or contamination. Therefore an environmental receptor important water resource located within his area of the site will be subject for some and other aquatic environments. Environmental receptors include: local, regional or provincial species of interest or significance, sensitive wetlands for some and other aquatic environments. Environmental receptors include: local, regional or provincial species of interest or significance, sensitive wetlands for some and other aquatic environments. Environmental receptors include: local, regional or provincial species of interest or significance, sensitive wetlands for some and other aquatic environments. Environmental receptor include: local, regional or provincial species o	Not Applicable (no aquatic environment present)	1		"Typical aquatic environments" include those in areas other than those listed above.	
ii) Uptake potential Does groundwater daylighting to an aquatic environment exceed the CCME water quality guidelines for the protection of aquatic life at the point of contact: Yes No (or Not Applicable) Do Not Know Score Distance from the contaminated site to an important surface water resource 10 500 m 300 m to 1 km 11 0 5 km > 5 5 km Do Not Know Score O 10 300 m Score Score Score O 10 300 m Score O 10 300 m Score O 3	Do Not Know	Typical	-		
i) Uptake potential Does groundwater daylighting to an aquatic environment exceed the CCME water quality guidelines for the protection of aquatic life at the point of contact? Yes No (or Not Applicable) Do Not Know Do Not Know Do Not Know Do Not Know Do Not Mod Score Distance from the contaminated site to an important surface water resource 0 to 300 m 3 00 m to 1 km 1 to 5 km > 5 km Do Not Know Score Cambridge Bay 100m south of the site Cambridge Bay 100m south of the site Cambridge Bay 100m south of the site Score O 10 300 m Soore	Score		-		
Does groundwater daylighting to an aquatic environment exceed the CCME water quality guidelines for the protection of aquatic life at the point of contact? Yes No (or Not Applicable) Do Not Know Score Distance from the contaminated site to an important surface water resource 0 to 300 m 300 m to 1 km 1 to 5 km 5 5 km Do Not Know Score Cambridge Bay 100m south of the site Cambridge Bay 100m south of the site Other of the protection of aquatic life at the concentration of aquatic life at the concentration in the carea of between nearshore wells and the point of discharge, 2 by conducting groundwater modeling to estimate the concentration of groundwater immediately before discharge. Score Distance from the contaminated site to an important surface water resource 0 to 300 m 300 m to 1 km 1 to 5 km 5 5 km Do Not Know Score Cambridge Bay 100m south of the site Other of the protection of aquatic life at the concentration of aquatic information of groundwater into decrease between nearshore wells and the point of discharge, 2 by conducting groundwater modeling to estimate the concentration of groundwater into decrease between nearshore wells and the point of discharge, 2 by conducting groundwater. Score Do Not Know Score O.5 Cambridge Bay 100m south of the site It is considered that within 300 m of a site, there is a concern for contamination. Therefore an environmental receptor of cated greater than 5 km away will not be a concern for evaluation. Review Conservation Authority mapping and literature including Canadian Council on Ecological Areas linkeww.ccea.org	ii) Uptake potential	· ·			
CCME water quality guidelines for the protection of aquatic life at the point of contact? Ves No (or Not Applicable) Do Not Know Score Distance from the contaminated site to an important surface water resource 0 to 300 m 3 00 not 1 km Do Not Know Score Cambridge Bay 100m south of the site 1 by comparing collected nearshore groundwater concentrations to the CCME water quality guidelines (this will be a conservative comparison, as contaminant concentrations in groundwater intendiately before discharge). 2) by conducting groundwater modeling to estimate the concentration of groundwater immediately before discharge. 3) by installing water samplers, "peepers", in the sediments in the area of daylighting groundwater. Environmental receptors include: local, regional or provincial species of interest or significance, sensitive wetlands resource located within 300 m of a site, there is a concern for contamination. Therefore an environmental receptor or important water resource located within this area of the site will be subject to further evaluation. It is also considered that any environmental receptor located greater than 5 km away will not be a concern for evaluation. Review Conservation Authority mapping and literature including Canadian Council on Ecological Areas lin/gwww.ccea.org	Does groundwater daylighting to an aquatic environment exceed the	ne.		Groundwater concentrations of contaminants at the point of contact with an aquatic receiving environment can be estimated in three ways:	
Yes No (or Not Applicable) Do Not Know Score Distance from the contaminated site to an important surface water resource 0 to 300 m 3 on to 1 km Do Not Know Score On the contaminated site to an important surface water resource Universely and the point of discharge, 2) by conducting groundwater modeling to estimate the concentration of groundwater immediately before discharge. 3) by installing water samplers, "peepers", in the sediments in the area of daylighting groundwater. Environmental receptors include: local, regional or provincial species of interest or significance, sensitive wetlands resource located within 1300 m of a site, there is a concern for contamination. Therefore an environmental receptor include site will be subject to further evaluation. It is also considered that any environmental receptor located greater than 5 km Score Oto 300 m Score	CCME water quality guidelines for the protection of aquatic life at	T		1) by comparing collected nearshore groundwater concentrations to the CCME water quality	
No (or Not Applicable) Do Not Know Score Distance from the contaminated site to an important surface water resource 0 to 300 m 300 m to 1 km > 5 km Do Not Know Score Cambridge Bay 100m south of the site Cambridge Bay 100m south of the site Cambridge Bay 100m south of the site Score 10 to 300 m 3 m 3 m 5 core Cambridge Bay 100m south of the site Cambridge Bay 100m south of the site and because the concentration of adjustical the concentra	Yes				
Distance from the contaminated site to an important surface water resource 0.5 Distance from the contaminated site to an important surface water resource 0 to 300 m 300 m to 1 km 1 to 5 km 5 5 km Do Not Know Score 3 by installing water samplers, "peepers", in the sediments in the area of daylighting groundwater. Environmental receptors include: local, regional or provincial species of interest or significance, sensitive wetlands fens and other aquatic environments 1 tis considered that within 300 m of a site, there is a concern for contamination. Therefore an environmental receptor or important water resource located within this sare of the site will be subject to further evaluation. It is also considered that any environmental receptor located greater than 5 km away will not be a concern for evaluation. Review Conservation Authority mapping and literature including Canadian Council on Ecological Areas line 3 to 100 300 m 3 to 1 km 5 Score 3 cambridge Bay 100m south of the site	No (or Not Applicable)	D N . W		2) by conducting groundwater modeling to estimate the concentration of groundwater immediately	
Distance from the contaminated site to an important surface water resource 0 to 300 m 300 m to 1 km 5 5 km 5 No			-		
resource 0 to 300 m 300 m to 1 km 1 to 5 km > 5 km Do Not Know 0 to 300 m Score Score 1 to 300 m 1 tris considered that within 300 m of a site, there is a concern for contamination. Therefore an environmental receptor or important water resource located within this sare of the site will be subject to further evaluation. It is also considered that any environmental receptor located greater than 5 km away will not be a concern for evaluation. Review Conservation Authority mapping and literature including Canadian Council on Ecological Areas link <u>www.ccea.org</u>				-, -,	
resource 0 to 300 m 300 m to 1 km 300 m to 1 km 1 to 5 km > 5 km Do Not Know 0 to 300 m Score 0 to 300 m 3 To 5 km Score 0 to 300 m 3 To 5 km Score 0 to 300 m 3 To 5 km Score 0 to 300 m 3 To 5 km Score 0 to 300 m 3 To 5 km Score 0 to 300 m 3 To 5 km Score 0 to 300 m 3 To 5 km Score 0 to 300 m 1 to 5 km Score 1 to 5		1			Environmental receptors include: local, regional or provincial species of interest or significance, sensitive wetlands a
300 m to 1 km 1 to 5 km		1		It is considered that within 300 m of a site, there is a concern for contamination. Therefore an	fens and other aquatic environments
> 5 km Do Not Know 0 to 300 m Score 3	300 m to 1 km	1		environmental receptor or important water resource located within this area of the site will be subject	at
Do Not Know including Canadian Council on Ecological Areas linkawww.ccea.org Score 3		1	Cambridge Bay 100m south of the site	to further evaluation. It is also considered that any environmental receptor located greater than 5 kr	h
Score 3					
	Smra		-		
	Store	3		Bioaccumulation of food items is possible if:	
		-			

(III) Exposure (Demonstrates the presence of an exposure pathway and receptors) Test Site

Raw Human Health + Ecological Total - Potentia

Raw Total

Exposure Total (max 34)

27

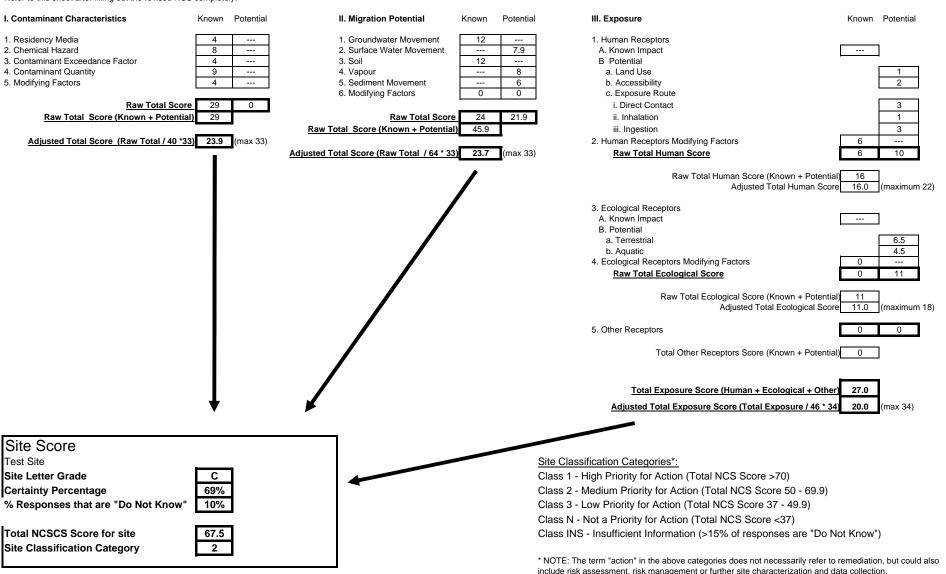
20.0

Test Site				
· · ·	_	Rationale for Score		
Definition	Score	(document any assumptions, reports, or site-specific information; provide references)	Method Of Evaluation	Notes
		,		
Are aquatic species (i.e., forage fish, invertebrates or plants) that			The Log(Kow) of the contaminant is greater than 4 (as per the chemical characteristics work	
are consumed by predatory fish or wildlife consumers, such as mammals and birds, likely to accumulate contaminants in their			sheet) and concentrations in sediments exceed the CCME ISQGs. 2) The contaminant in collected tissue samples exceeds the CCME tissue quality guidelines.	
tissues?			2) The contaminant in collected dissue samples exceeds the CCME dissue quality guidelines.	
Yes				
No				
Do Not Know	No			
Score Raw Aquatic Total Potential	0 4.5	No aquatic species on site Note if a "Known" Ecological Effects score is provided, the "Potential" score is		
Allowed Aquatic Total Potential	4.5	disallowed.		
Ecological Exposure Modifying Factors				
			Consult any ecological risk assessment reports. If information is not present, utilize on-line databas	Species at risk include those that are extirpated, endangered, threatened, or of special concern. For a list of spec
a) Known occurrence of a species at risk.			such as Eco Explorer. Regional, Provincial (Environment Ministries), or Federal staff (Fisheries and	risk, consult Schedule 1 of the federal Species at Risk Act
			Oceans or Environment Canada) should be able to provide some guidance.	(http://www.sararegistry.gc.ca/species/schedules_e.cfm?id=1). Many provincial governments may also provide
Is there a potential for a species at risk to be present at the site? Yes				regionally applicable lists of species at risk. For example, in British Columbia, consult: BCMWLAP. 2005. Endangered Species and Ecosystems in British Columbia. Provincial red and blue lists. Ministr
No		http://www.sis.ec.gc.ca/ec_species/ec_species_e.phtml		Sustainable Resource Management and Water, Land and Air Protectionhttp://srmwww.gov.bc.ca/atrisk/red-blue.ht
Do Not Know	No			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	0			
Score				
b) Potential impact of aesthetics (e.g., enrichment of a lake or tainting of				
food flavor).		_		This beautiful and the state of
Is there evidence of aesthetic impact to receiving water bodies?	No		Documentation may consist of environmental investigation reports, press articles, petitions or other records.	This Item will require some level of documentation by user, including contact names, addresses, phone numbers, addresses. Evidence of changes must be documented, please attach copy of report containing relevant informatic
Yes		-	rocords.	addresses. Evidence of changes must be documented, please attach copy of report containing relevant information
res No	0			
Do Not Know				
Is there evidence of olfactory impact (i.e., unpleasant smell)?	No		Examples of olfactory change can include the smell of a COPC or an increase in the rate of decay is	h
Yes			an aquatic habitat.	
No	0			
Do Not Know			A P. C.	
Is there evidence of increase in plant growth in the lake or water body?	No		A distinct increase of plant growth in an aquatic environment may suggest enrichment. Nutrients e.g., nitrogen or phosphorous releases to an aquatic body can act as a fertilizer.	
Yes			o.g., maggin of phosphorous releases to an adjuste sody earliest as a formizor.	
No	0			
Do Not Know				
Is there evidence that fish or meat taken from or adjacent to the site smells or tastes different?	No		Some contaminants can result in a distinctive change in the way food gathered from the site tastes smells	
Yes	0		atticità.	
No				
Do Not Know				
Ecological Modifying Factors Total - Knowr Ecological Modifying Factors Total - Potentia	0	_		
Raw Ecological Total - Known	0			
Raw Ecological Total - Potential	11			
Raw Ecological Total Ecological Total (Max 18)	11 11.0			
Other Potential Contaminant Receptors	11.0			
5. Other Potential Contaminant Neceptors				
				Plants and lichens provide a natural insulating layer which will help prevent thawing of the permafrost during the
a) Exposure of permafrost (leading to erosion and structural concerns)				summer. Plants and lichens may also absorb less solar radiation. Solar radiation is turned into heat which can also
, , , ,				cause underlying permafrost to melt.
			Consult engineering reports, site plans or air photos of the site. When permafrost melts, the stability	
Are there improvements (roads, buildings) at the site dependant upor the permafrost for structural integrity?	No		of the soil decreases, leading to erosion. Human structures, such as roads and/or buildings are often	n
,			dependent on the stability that the permafrost provides.	
Yes No	0			
Do Not Know		+		
Is there a physical pathway which can transport soils released by	No		Melting permafrost leads to a decreased stability of underlying soils. Wind or surface run-off erosion	
damaged permafrost to a nearby aquatic environment? Yes		4	can carry soils into nearby aquatic habitats. The increased soil loadings into a river can cause an increase in total dissolved solids and a resulting decrease in aquatic habitat quality. In addition, the	
Yes No	0	+	erosion can bring contaminants from soils to aquatic environments.	
Do Not Know	-			
Other Petential Pecentary T-t-1 K	0	-		
Other Potential Receptors Total - Known		4		
Other Potential Receptors Total - Potential	0			
1				
Exposure Total				
Raw Human Health + Ecological Total - Know	n 6	Only includes "Allowed potential" - if a "Known" score was supplied under a		

Only includes "Allowed potential" - if a "Known" score was supplied under a given category then the "Potential" score was not included.

CCME National Classification System (2008) Score Summary

Scores from individual worksheets are tallied in this worksheet. Refer to this sheet after filling out the revised NCS completely.



CCME National Classification System (2008) Contaminant Hazard Ranking

(Based on the Proposed Hazard Ranking developed for the FCSAP Contaminated Sites Classification System)

This information is used in Sheet I (Contaminant Characteristics), section 2 (Chemical Hazard).

Chemical/Parameter	Hazard	CEPA	Carcinogenicity	Notes
Acetaldehyde	Н	*	PHC	
Acetone	L			
Acrolein	Н	*		
Acrylonitrile	Н	*	PHC	
Alachlor	М			
Aldicarb	Н			
Aldrin	Н			
Allyl Alcohol	Н			
Aluminum	L			
Ammonia	L	*		
Antimony	Н			
Arsenic	Н	*		
Atrazine	М			
Azinphos-Methyl	Н			
Barium	L			
Bendiocarb	Н			
Benzene	Н	*	CHC	BTEX
Benzidine	Н	*	CHC	
Beryllium	Н		CHC	
Biphenyl, 1,1-	М			
2,3,4,5-Bis(2-Butylene)tetrahydro-2-furfural	Н			
Bis(Chloromethyl)Ether	Н	*	CHC	
Bis(2-Chloroethyl)Ether	Н		CHC	
Bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)Ether	Н			
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)Phthalate	Н	*		PH
Boron	L			
Bromacil	М			
Bromate	М			
Bromochlorodifluoromethane	М	*		HM
Bromochloromethane	Н	*		HM
Bromodichloromethane	Н			HM
Bromoform (Tribromomethane)	Н		PHC	HM
Bromomethane	M			HM
Bromotrifluoromethane	M	*		HM
Bromoxynil	Н			
Butadiene, 1,3-	Н	*	CHC	
Cadmium	Н	*	CHC	
Carbofuran	М			
Carbon Tetrachloride (Tetrachloromethane)	Н		PHC	HM
Captafol	М			
Chloramines	М	*		
Chloride	L			

Chloroaniline, P-	Chemical/Parameter	Hazard	CEPA	Carcinogenicity	Notes
Chlorobenzene (mono)			0	can om ogermony	110100
Chlorobenzilate	,				
Chlorodimetorm	(,				
Chloroform					
Chloromethyl Methyl Ether				PHC	HM
Chloromethyl Methyl Ether				1110	I IIVI
(4-Chlorophenyl)Cyclopropylmethanone, O-((4-Nitrophenyl)Methyl)Oxime Chlorinated Benzenes Monochlorobenzene, 1,2- (O-DCB) Dichlorobenzene, 1,3- (M-DCB) Dichlorobenzene, 1,4- (P-DCB) Trichlorobenzene, 1,2,4- Trichlorobenzene, 1,2,4- Trichlorobenzene, 1,2,3- Tetrachlorobenzene, 1,2,3- Tetrachlorobenzene, 1,2,3- Tetrachlorobenzene, 1,2,3- Tetrachlorobenzene, 1,2,4- Tetrachlorobenzene, 1,2,3- Tetrachlorobenzene, 1,2,4- Tetrachlorobenzene, 1,2,4- M Tetrachlorobenzene, 1,2,4- Tetrachlorobenzene, 1,2,4- Tetrachlorobenzene, 1,2,4- M Tetrachlorobenzene, 1,1,2- Tetrachlorobenzene Hexachlorobenzene Chlorinated Ethanes Dichloroethane, 1,1- Dichloroethane, 1,1- Trichloroethane, 1,1,2- Tetrachloroethane, 1,1,1- Tetrachloroethane, 1,1-			*		
Nitrophenyl)Methyl)Oxime		IVI			
Chlorinated Benzenes		н			
Monochlorobenzene	, , , ,	11			
Dichlorobenzene, 1,2- (C-DCB)					
Dichlorobenzene, 1,3- (M-DCB)					
Dichlorobenzene, 1,4- (P-DCB)					
Trichlorobenzene, 1,2,3-	,				
Trichlorobenzene, 1,2,4-					
Trichlorobenzene, 1,3,3- Tetrachlorobenzene, 1,2,3,4- Tetrachlorobenzene, 1,2,3,5- Tetrachlorobenzene, 1,2,4,5- Tetrachlorobenzene, 1,2,4,5- Pentachlorobenzene M					
Tetrachlorobenzene, 1,2,3,4-					
Tetrachlorobenzene, 1,2,3,5- Tetrachlorobenzene, 1,2,4,5- M Pentachlorobenzene M Hexachlorobenzene H Chlorinated Ethanes Dichloroethane, 1,1- Dichloroethane, 1,2- (Ethylene Dichloride (EDC)) Trichloroethane, 1,1- Trichloroethane, 1,1,1- Trichloroethane, 1,1,1- Trichloroethane, 1,1,1- Trichloroethane, 1,1,1,2- Tetrachloroethane, 1,1,1,2- Tetrachloroethene (Vinyl Chloride) M Chlorinated Ethenes Monochloroethene (Vinyl Chloride) H ChC Dichloroeth(yl)ene, 1,2- Dichloroeth(yl)ene, 1,2- Cisi or trans) M Trichloroeth(yl)ene (TCE) Tetrachloroeth(yl)ene (PCE) H * Chlorinated Phenols Monochlorophenols Chlorophenol, 2,4- Dichlorophenol, 2,4- Trichlorophenol, 2,4,5- Trichlorophenol, 2,4,6- Trichlorophenol, 2,3,4,6- Tetrachlorophenol (PCP) H Chloromethane M Chlorophenol, 2,3,4,6- Pentachlorophenol (PCP) H Chloromethane M Chlorophenol, 2- Chloromethane M Chlorophenol, 2,4,6- Tetrachlorophenol (PCP) H Chloromethane M Chlorophenol, 2 M Chlorophenol, 2,3,4,6- Pentachlorophenol (PCP) H Chloromethane M Chlorophenol, 2- M Chlorophenol, 2 M CP					
Tetrachlorobenzene, 1,2,4,5- Pentachlorobenzene Hexachlorobenzene Hexachlorobenzene Hexachlorobenzene Hispania Hexachlorobenzene Hispania Hexachlorobenzene Hispania Hexachlorobenzene Hispania Hexachlorobenzene Hispania					
Pentachlorobenzene Hexachlorobenzene Hi Hexachlorobenzene Hi Hi Hexachlorobenzene Hi Hi Hexachlorobenzene Hi Hi Hexachlorobenzene Hi					
Hexachlorobenzene					
Chlorinated Ethanes					
Dichloroethane, 1,1-	Hexachlorobenzene	Н			
Dichloroethane, 1,1-	Chlorinated Ethanes				
Dichloroethane, 1,2- (Ethylene Dichloride (EDC))		М			
Trichloroethane, 1,1,1- H * Trichloroethane, 1,1,2- M Tetrachloroethane, 1,1,1,2- M Tetrachloroethane, 1,1,2,2- M Chlorinated Ethenes CHC Monochloroethene (Vinyl Chloride) H * Dichloroeth(yl)ene, 1,1- H CHC Dichloroeth(yl)ene, 1,2- (cis or trans) M Tichloroeth(yl)ene (TCE) Tetrachloroeth(yl)ene (PCE) H * Tetrachloroeth(yl)ene (PCE) H * Chlorinated Phenols * * Monochlorophenols * * Chlorophenol, 2- M * Dichlorophenols * M Chlorophenol, 2,4- M * Trichlorophenol, 2,4,6- H PHC Tetrachlorophenol, 2,4,6- H PHC Tetrachlorophenol, 2,3,4,6- H Pentachlorophenol (PCP) Chloromethane M HM HM Chlorophenol, 2- M CP				PHC	
Trichloroethane, 1,1,2- M Tetrachloroethane, 1,1,1,2- M Tetrachloroethane, 1,1,2,2- M Chlorinated Ethenes B Monochloroethene (Vinyl Chloride) H * CHC Dichloroeth(yl)ene, 1,1- H B Dichloroeth(yl)ene, 1,2- (cis or trans) M B Trichloroeth(yl)ene (TCE) H * Tetrachloroeth(yl)ene (PCE) H * Tetrachlorophenols M B Chlorinated Phenols M B Monochlorophenols M B Chlorophenol, 2- M M Chlorophenol, 2- M M Dichlorophenols B B Dichlorophenol, 2,4,5- H B Trichlorophenol, 2,4,6- H PHC Tetrachlorophenols B B Tetrachlorophenol (PCP) H B Chloromethane M HM HM Chlorophenol, 2- M CP			*		
Tetrachloroethane, 1,1,1,2- M Tetrachloroethane, 1,1,2,2- M Chlorinated Ethenes State of the control					
Tetrachloroethane, 1,1,2,2- Chlorinated Ethenes Monochloroethene (Vinyl Chloride) Dichloroeth(yl)ene, 1,1- Dichloroeth(yl)ene, 1,2- (cis or trans) Trichloroeth(yl)ene (TCE) Tetrachloroeth(yl)ene (PCE) Chlorinated Phenols Monochlorophenols Monochlorophenols Chlorophenol, 2- Dichlorophenol, 2,4- Trichlorophenol, 2,4- Trichlorophenol, 2,4,5- Trichlorophenol, 2,4,6- Tetrachlorophenol, 2,3,4,6- Pentachlorophenol (PCP) Chloromethane Monochlorophenol, 2- Monochlorophenol, 2,3,4,6- Pentachlorophenol, 2,3,4,6- Pentachlorophenol, 2,3,4,6- Monochlorophenol, 2,3,4,6- Monochlorophenol, 2,3,4,6- Monochlorophenol, 2,3,4,6- Pentachlorophenol, 2,3,4,6- Monochlorophenol, 2,3,4,6- Monochlorophenol, 2,3,4,6- Monochlorophenol, 2,3,4,6- Monochlorophenol, 2,3,4,6- Monochlorophenol, 2,3,4,6- Monochlorophenol, 2- Mono		М			
Monochloroethene (Vinyl Chloride) H * CHC Dichloroeth(yl)ene, 1,1- H * Dichloroeth(yl)ene, 1,2- (cis or trans) M *		М			
Monochloroethene (Vinyl Chloride) H * CHC Dichloroeth(yl)ene, 1,1- H * Dichloroeth(yl)ene, 1,2- (cis or trans) M *	Chlarinated Ethanas				
Dichloroeth(yl)ene, 1,1- H Dichloroeth(yl)ene, 1,2- (cis or trans) M Trichloroeth(yl)ene (TCE) H * Tetrachloroeth(yl)ene (PCE) H * Chlorinated Phenols * * Monochlorophenols M * Chlorophenol, 2- M * Dichlorophenols M * Dichlorophenol, 2,4- M * Trichlorophenols * * Trichlorophenol, 2,4,5- H PHC Tetrachlorophenols * * Tetrachlorophenol (2,3,4,6- H PHC Tetrachlorophenol (PCP) H * Chloromethane M HM Chlorophenol, 2- M CP		Ш	*	CHC	
Dichloroeth(yl)ene, 1,2- (cis or trans) M Trichloroeth(yl)ene (TCE) H * Tetrachloroeth(yl)ene (PCE) H * Chlorinated Phenols * * Monochlorophenols M * Chlorophenol, 2- M * Dichlorophenols M * Dichlorophenol, 2,4- M * Trichlorophenols * * Trichlorophenol, 2,4,5- H PHC Tetrachlorophenols * * Tetrachlorophenol, 2,4,6- H PHC Tetrachlorophenol, 2,3,4,6- H Pentachlorophenol (PCP) Chloromethane M HM Chlorophenol, 2- M CP	,			СПС	
Trichloroeth(yl)ene (TCE)					
Tetrachloroeth(yl)ene (PCE) H * Chlorinated Phenols			*		
Chlorinated Phenols Monochlorophenols Chlorophenol, 2- Dichlorophenols Dichlorophenols Dichlorophenols Dichlorophenols Trichlorophenols Trichlorophenols Trichlorophenol, 2,4,5- Trichlorophenol, 2,4,6- Tetrachlorophenols Tetrachlorophenols Tetrachlorophenols Tetrachlorophenols Tetrachlorophenol (PCP) H Chloromethane M HM Chlorophenol, 2- M * * * * * * * * * * * *			*		
Monochlorophenols Chlorophenol, 2- Dichlorophenol, 2,4- Trichlorophenols Trichlorophenol, 2,4,5- Trichlorophenol, 2,4,6- Tetrachlorophenols Tetrachlorophenols Tetrachlorophenol, 2,3,4,6- Pentachlorophenol (PCP) Chloromethane M M Chlorophenol, 2- M M M Chlorophenol, 2- M M Chlorophenol, 2- Chlorophen	Tetrachioroeth(yr)ene (FCE)	11			
Chlorophenol, 2- Dichlorophenols Dichlorophenol, 2,4- M Trichlorophenols Trichlorophenol, 2,4,5- Trichlorophenol, 2,4,6- Tetrachlorophenols Tetrachlorophenols H Pentachlorophenol (PCP) H Chloromethane M HM Chlorophenol, 2- M M M M M M M M M M M M M			*		
Dichlorophenols Dichlorophenol, 2,4- M Trichlorophenols Trichlorophenol, 2,4,5- Trichlorophenol, 2,4,6- Tetrachlorophenols Tetrachlorophenols Tetrachlorophenol (PCP) H Chloromethane M Chlorophenol, 2- M Dichlorophenols M Dichlor					
Dichlorophenol, 2,4- Trichlorophenols Trichlorophenol, 2,4,5- Trichlorophenol, 2,4,6- Tetrachlorophenols Tetrachlorophenol, 2,3,4,6- Pentachlorophenol (PCP) Chloromethane M Chlorophenol, 2- M M M M M M M M M CP	,	M			
Trichlorophenols H Trichlorophenol, 2,4,5- H Trichlorophenol, 2,4,6- H Tetrachlorophenols H Tetrachlorophenol, 2,3,4,6- H Pentachlorophenol (PCP) H Chloromethane M HM Chlorophenol, 2- M CP					
Trichlorophenol, 2,4,5- H PHC Trichlorophenol, 2,4,6- H PHC Tetrachlorophenols Image: Comparison of the comparison of th		М			
Trichlorophenol, 2,4,6- Tetrachlorophenols Tetrachlorophenol, 2,3,4,6- Pentachlorophenol (PCP) H Chloromethane M Chlorophenol, 2- M PHC PHC H H CHOPH H CHOPH H CHOPH H CHOPH H CHOPH CH					
Tetrachlorophenols Tetrachlorophenol, 2,3,4,6- Pentachlorophenol (PCP) H Chloromethane M HM Chlorophenol, 2- M CP					
Tetrachlorophenol, 2,3,4,6- Pentachlorophenol (PCP) Chloromethane M HM Chlorophenol, 2- M CP		Н		PHC	
Pentachlorophenol (PCP) H H Chloromethane M HM Chlorophenol, 2- M CP					
Chloromethane M HM Chlorophenol, 2- M CP					
Chlorophenol, 2- M CP	Pentachlorophenol (PCP)	Н			
Chlorophenol, 2- M CP	Chloromethane	M			HM
,					
CHIOTOTHAIOTH	Chlorothalonil	Н			<u> </u>

Chemical/Parameter	Hazard	CEPA	Carcinogenicity	Notes
Chlorpyrifos	Н	OL: A	caromogomony	110100
Chromium (Total)	M	*		
Chromium (III)	L	*		
Chromium (VI)		*	CHC	
Coal Tar	H		CHC	Refer to PAHs
Cobalt	L		0.10	
Copper	L			
Creosote	M	*		Refer to PAHs
Crocidolite	L			
Cyanide (Free)				
Cyanazine	M			
		*		D.F.
Dibenzofuran (FRR)	H	*	5110	DF
Dibromoethane, 1,2- (Ethylene Dibromide (EDB))	Н		PHC	
1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane	Н	*	PHC	
Dibromochloromethane	М	*		HM
Dibromotetrafluoroethane	М			0.5
Dichlorobenzene, 1,2- (O-DCB)	М			CB
Dichlorobenzene, 1,3- (M-DCB)	M			CB
Dichlorobenzene, 1,4- (P-DCB)	H		5110	СВ
Dichlorobenzidine, 3,3'-	Н		PHC	
DDD	H			
DDE	Н		5.1.0	
DDT	Н		PHC	
Deltamethrin	М			
Diazinon	M			
Dicamba	Н			
Dichloroethane, 1,1-	Н		5.1.0	CEA
Dichloroethane, 1,2- (EDC)	Н		PHC	CEA
Dichloroeth(yl)ene, 1,1-	Н			CEE
Dichloroeth(yl)ene, Cis-1,2-	M			CEE
Dichloroeth(yl)ene, Trans-1,2-	M		5.1.0	CEE
Dichloromethane (Methylene Chloride)	Н		PHC	HM
Dichlorophenol, 2,4-	M			СР
Dichloropropane, 1,2-	H		5110	
Dichloropropene, 1,3-	H		PHC	
Diclofop-Methyl	H			
Didecyl Dimethyl Ammonium Chloride	H			
Dieldrin	H			
Dimethoate	Н			DU
Diethyl Phthalate	M			PH
Diethylene Glycol	L			GL
Dimethyl Phthalate	M			PH
Dimethylphenol, 2,4-	L			
Dinitrophenol, 2,4-	M			
Dinitrotoluene, 2,4-	H			
Dinoseb	Н			
Di-n-octyl Phthalate	Н		DLIO	
Dioxane, 1,4-	H		PHC	
Dioxins/Furans	H			
Diquat	M			

Chemical/Parameter	Hazard	CEPA	Carcinogenicity	Notes
Diuron	M	OL: A	caroniogemeny	110100
Endosulfan	Н			
Endrin	H			
Ethylbenzene	M			BTEX
Ethylene Dibromide (EDB)	H		PHC	DILX
Ethylene Glycol	L		1110	GL
Ethylene Oxide	Н		CHC	<u> </u>
Fluoroacetamide	M			
Fluorides	L	*		
Glycols				
Ethylene Glycol	L			
Diethylene Glycol	L			
Propylene Glycol	L			
Glyphosate	М			
Halogenated Methanes				
Bromochlorodifluoromethane	М	*		
Bromochloromethane	М	*		
Bromodichloromethane	Н		PHC	
Bromomethane	М		7 1 1 2	
Bromotrifluoromethane	М	*		
Chloroform	М		PHC	HM
Chloromethane	М		7 1 1 2	
Dibromochloromethane	М			
Dichloromethane (Methylene Chloride)	Н		PHC	
Methyl Bromide	М	*		
Tetrachloromethane (Carbon Tetrachloride)	Н			
Tribromomethane (Bromoform)	Н			
Trihalomethanes (THM)	М			
Heptachlor	Н			
Heptachlor Epoxide	Н			
Hexachlorobenzene	Н		PHC	
Hexachlorobutadiene	Н			
Hexachlorocyclohexane, Gamma	Н		PHC	
Hexachloroethane	Н		PHC	
Hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCS)	М	*		
Hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCS)	М	*		
3-lodo-2-propynyl Butyl Carbamate	Н			
Iron	L			
				neurotoxins /
Lead	Н	*		teratogens
Lead Arsenate	Н			
Leptophos	Н			
Lindane	Н			
Linuron	Н			
Lithium	L			
Malathion	М			
Manganese	L			

Chemical/Parameter	Hazard	CEPA	Carcinogenicity	Notes
Mercury	Н	*	- Caroniogomony	110100
Methamidophos	H			
Methoxylchlor	H			
Methyl Bromide (Bromomethane)	M	*		
2-Methyl-4-chloro-phenoxy Acetic Acid	M			
Methyl Ethyl Ketone	L			
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone	L			
Methyl Mercury	H			
Methyl-Parathion	Н			
Methyl Tert Butyl Ether (MTBE)	M			
Metolachlor	M			
Metribuzin	Н			
Molybdenum	L			
Monochloramine	M			
Monocrotophos	Н			
		*		0554 11 14
Nickel	H	*	DUIG	CEPA - inhalation
Nitrilotriacetic Acid	H		PHC	
Nitrate	L			
Nitrite	M	*		
Nonylphenol + Ethoxylates	Н	*		
Organotins				
Tributyltin	Н			
Tricyclohexyltin	Н			
Triphenyltin	Н			
Parathion	Н			
Paraquat (as Dichloride)	Н			
Pentachlorobenzene	M			СВ
Pentachlorophenol (PCP)	Н			CP
, , ,				Dankina kasad
Petroleum Hydrocarbons Petroleum Hydrocarbons (Gasoline)	Ш			Ranking based upon fraction of
	H			toxic and mobile
Petroleum Hydrocarbons (Kerosene incl. Jet Fuels) Petroleum Hydrocarbons (Diesel incl Heating Oil)	M			
,	IVI			components in
Petroleum Hydrocarbons (Heavy Oils) Petroleum Hydrocarbons (CCME F1)	H			product. Lighter
Petroleum Hydrocarbons (CCME F2)	M			compounds such as benzene are
Petroleum Hydrocarbons (CCME F3)	L			more toxic and
Petroleum Hydrocarbons (CCME F4)	L			mobile.
Felioledin Hydrocarbons (CCIVIE F4)	<u> </u>			mobile.
Phenol	L			
Phenoxy Herbicides	M			
Phorate	Н			
Phosphamidon	Н			
Phthalate Esters				
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)Phthalate	Н	*		
Diethyl Phthalate	Н			
Dimethyl Phthalate	Н			
Di-n-octyl Phthalate	Н			
, and the second		*		
Polybrominated Biphenyls (PBB)	Н	*		
Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB)	Н			

Chemical/Parameter	Hazard	CEPA	Carcinogenicity	Notes
Polychlorinated Terphenyls	Н	*	,	
Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons	Н	*	PHC	
Acenaphthene	M		1110	
Acenaphthylene	M			
Acridine	H			
Anthracene	M			
Benzo(a)anthracene	H		PHC	
Benzo(a)pyrene	H		PHC	
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	H		PHC	
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	H		1110	
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	H		PHC	
Chrysene	M			
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	H		PHC	
Fluoranthene	M		7 1 1 2	
Fluorene	M			
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	Н		PHC	
Methylnaphthalenes	М		-	
Naphthalene	М			
Phenanthrene	М			
Pyrene	М			
Quinoline	Н			
Propylene Glycol	L			GL
				GL
Radium	H			
Radon	Н			
Selenium	М			
Silver	L			
Simazine	М			
Sodium	L			
Strontium-90	Н			
Strychnine	Н			
Styrene	Н			
Sulphate	L			
Sulphide	L			
2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxins (TCDD)	Н	*		DF
Tebuthiuron	H			
Tetrachloroeth(yl)ene (PCE)	H	*		CEE
Tetraethyl Lead	H			
Tetrachlorobenzene, 1,2,3,4-	Н			СВ
Tetrachlorobenzene, 1,2,3,5-	H			CB
Tetrachlorobenzene, 1,2,4,5-	H			CB
Tetrachloroethane, 1,1,1,2-	M			CEA
Tetrachloroethane, 1,1,2,2-	M			CEA
Tetrachlorophenol, 2,3,4,6-	Н			СР
Tetramethyl Lead	Н	*		
Thallium	M			
Thiophene	М			
Tin	L			
Toluene	М			BTEX
Toxaphene	Н			

Chemical/Parameter	Hazard	CEPA	Carcinogenicity	Notes
Triallate	M			
Tribromomethane (Bromoform)	Н			HM
Tributyltetradecylphosphonium Chloride	Н	*		
Trichlorobenzene, 1,2,3-	Н			СВ
Trichlorobenzene, 1,2,4-	Н			СВ
Trichlorobenzene, 1,3,5-	Н			СВ
Trichloroethane, 1,1,1-	Н	*		CEA
Trichloroethane, 1,1,2-	M			CEA
Trichloroeth(yl)ene (TCE)	Н	*		CEE
Tricyclohexyltin Hydroxide	Н			
Trichlorophenol, 2,4,5-	Н			СР
Trichlorophenol, 2,4,6-	Н		PHC	СР
Trifluralin	Н			
Trihalomethanes (THM)	M			
Tris(2,3-Dibromopropyl)phosphate	Н			
Tritium	L			
Uranium (Non-radioactive) / (Radioactive)	M/H			
Vanadium	М			
Vinyl Chloride	Н	*	CHC	CEE
Xylenes	М			BTEX
Zinc	L			

H = High Hazard

M = Medium Hazard

L = Low Hazard

Hazard ratings based on a number of factors including potential human and ecological health effects.

PHC = Potential Human Carcinogen

CHC = Confirmed Human Carcinogen

BTEX = benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene, and xylenes

CB = chlorobenzenes

CEA = chlorinated ethanes

CEE = chlorinated ethenes

CP = chlorophenols

DF = dioxins and furans

GL = glycols

HM = halomethanes

PAH = polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons

PH = phthalate esters

CCME National Classification System (2008) Reference Material (Information to assist in scoring)

Examples of Persistent Substances

This information is used in Sheet I (Chemical Characteristics), section 5 (Modifying Factors).

aldrin dieldrin PCBs

benzo(a)pyrene PCDDs/PCDFs (dioxins and furans)

chlordanemethylmercurytoxapheneDDTmirexalkylated lead

DDE octachlorostyrene

Examples of Substances in the Various Chemical Classes

This information is used in Sheet I (Chemical Characteristics), section 5 (Modifying Factors).

Chemical Class	Examples *	
	arsenic, barium, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, copper, cyanide, fluoride, lead, mercury,	
inorganic substances (including metals)	nickel, selenium, sulphur, zinc; brines or salts	
volatile petroleum hydrocarbons	benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene, xylenes, PHC F1	
light extractable petroleum hydrocarbons	PHC F2	
heavy extractable petroleum hydrocarbons	PHC F3	
PAHs	Benzo(a)anthracene, benzo(b)fluoranthene, benzo(k)fluoranthene, benzo(a)pyrene, dibenz(a,h0anthracene, indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene, naphthalene, phenanthrene, pyrene	
phenolic substances	phenol, pentachlorophenol, chlorophenols, nonchlorinated phenols (e.g., 2,4-dinitrophenol, cresol, etc.)	
chlorinated hydrocarbons halogenated methanes	PCBs, tetrachloroethylene, trichloroethylene, dioxins and furans, trichlorobenzene, tetrachlorobenzene, pentachlorobenzene, hexachlorobenzene carbon tetrachloride, chloroform, dichloromethane	
phthalate esters	di-isononyl phthalate (DINP), di-isodecyl phthalate (DIDP), di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate (DEHP)	
pesticides	DDT, hexachlorocyclohexane	

^{*} Note: Specific chemicals that belong to the various classes are not limited to those listed in this table. These lists are not exhaustive and are meant just to provide examples of substances that are typically encountered.

Chemical-specific Properties (Adapted from USEPA Soil Screening Criteria)

The information on Koc is used in Sheet II (Migration Potential), section 1,B,a (Relative Mobility).

The information on the dimensionless Henry's law constant is used in Sheet II (Migration Potential), section 4,B,a (Relative Volatility).

The information on log Kow is used in Sheet III (Exposure), section 3,B,a,iii (Potential for Ecological Exposure - terrestrial ingestion), and section 3,B,b,ii (Potential for Ecological Exposure - aquatic uptake potential).

CAS No.	Compound	Solubility in Water @ 20-25°C (mg/L)	Henry's Law Constant (atm-m3/mol)	Dimensionless Henry's law constant (HLC [atm-m3/mol] * 41) (25 °C).	log Kow	Log Koc (L/kg)
83-32-9	Acenaphthene	4.24E+00	1.55E-04	6.36E-03	3.92	3.85
67-64-1	Acetone	1.00E+06	3.88E-05	1.59E-03	-0.24	-0.24
309-00-2	Aldrin	1.80E-01	1.70E-04	6.97E-03	6.5	6.39
120-12-7	Anthracene	4.34E-02	6.50E-05	2.67E-03	4.55	4.47
56-55-3	Benz(a)anthracene	9.40E-03	3.35E-06	1.37E-04	5.7	5.6
71-43-2	Benzene	1.75E+03	5.55E-03	2.28E-01	2.13	1.77
205-99-2	Benzo(b)fluoranthene	1.50E-03	1.11E-04	4.55E-03	6.2	6.09
207-08-9	Benzo(k)fluoranthene	8.00E-04	8.29E-07	3.40E-05	6.2	6.09
65-85-0	Benzoic acid	3.50E+03	1.54E-06	6.31E-05	1.86	_
50-32-8	Benzo(a)pyrene	1.62E-03	1.13E-06	4.63E-05	6.11	6.01
111-44-4	Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether	1.72E+04	1.80E-05	7.38E-04	1.21	1.19
117-81-7	Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	3.40E-01	1.02E-07	4.18E-06	7.3	7.18
75-27-4	Bromodichloromethane	6.74E+03	1.60E-03	6.56E-02	2.1	1.74
75-25-2	Bromoform	3.10E+03	5.35E-04	2.19E-02	2.35	1.94
71-36-3	Butanol	7.40E+04	8.81E-06	3.61E-04	0.85	0.84
85-68-7	Butyl benzyl phthalate	2.69E+00	1.26E-06	5.17E-05	4.84	4.76
86-74-8	Carbazole	7.48E+00	1.53E-08	6.26E-07	3.59	3.53
75-15-0	Carbon disulfide	1.19E+03	3.03E-02	1.24E+00	2	1.66
56-23-5	Carbon tetrachloride	7.93E+02	3.04E-02	1.25E+00	2.73	2.24
57-74-9	Chlordane	5.60E-02	4.86E-05	1.99E-03	6.32	5.08
106-47-8	p-Chloroaniline	5.30E+03	3.31E-07	1.36E-05	1.85	1.82
108-90-7	Chlorobenzene	4.72E+02	3.70E-03	1.52E-01	2.86	2.34
124-48-1	Chlorodibromomethane	2.60E+03	7.83E-04	3.21E-02	2.17	1.8
67-66-3	Chloroform	7.92E+03	3.67E-03	1.50E-01	1.92	1.6
95-57-8	2-Chlorophenol	2.20E+04	3.91E-04	1.60E-02	2.15	
218-01-9	Chrysene	1.60E-03	9.46E-05	3.88E-03	5.7	5.6
72-54-8	DDD	9.00E-02	4.00E-06	1.64E-04	6.1	6
72-55-9	DDE	1.20E-01	2.10E-05	8.61E-04	6.76	6.65
50-29-3	DDT	2.50E-02	8.10E-06	3.32E-04	6.53	6.42
53-70-3	Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	2.49E-03	1.47E-08	6.03E-07	6.69	6.58
84-74-2	Di-n-butyl phthalate	1.12E+01	9.38E-10	3.85E-08	4.61	4.53
95-50-1	1,2-Dichlorobenzene	1.56E+02	1.90E-03	7.79E-02	3.43	2.79

CAS No.	Compound	Solubility in Water @ 20-25°C (mg/L)	Henry's Law Constant (atm-m3/mol)	Dimensionless Henry's law constant (HLC [atm-m3/mol] * 41) (25 °C).	log Kow	Log Koc (L/kg)
106-46-7	1,4-Dichlorobenzene	7.38E+01	2.43E-03	9.96E-02	3.42	2.79
91-94-1	3,3-Dichlorobenzidine	3.11E+00	4.00E-09	1.64E-07	3.51	2.86
75-34-3	1,1-Dichloroethane	5.06E+03	5.62E-03	2.30E-01	1.79	1.5
107-06-2	1,2-Dichloroethane	8.52E+03	9.79E-04	4.01E-02	1.47	1.24
75-35-4	1,1-Dichloroethylene	2.25E+03	2.61E-02	1.07E+00	2.13	1.77
156-59-2	cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene	3.50E+03	4.08E-03	1.67E-01	1.86	1.55
156-60-5	trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene	6.30E+03	9.38E-03	3.85E-01	2.07	1.72
120-83-2	2,4-Dichlorophenol	4.50E+03	3.16E-06	1.30E-04	3.08	_
78-87-5	1,2-Dichloropropane	2.80E+03	2.80E-03	1.15E-01	1.97	1.64
542-75-6	1,3-Dichloropropene	2.80E+03	1.77E-02	7.26E-01	2	1.66
60-57-1	Dieldrin	1.95E-01	1.51E-05	6.19E-04	5.37	4.33
84-66-2	Diethylphthalate	1.08E+03	4.50E-07	1.85E-05	2.5	2.46
105-67-9	2,4-Dimethylphenol	7.87E+03	2.00E-06	8.20E-05	2.36	2.32
51-28-5	2,4-Dinitrophenol	2.79E+03	4.43E-07	1.82E-05	1.55	_
121-14-2	2,4-Dinitrotoluene	2.70E+02	9.26E-08	3.80E-06	2.01	1.98
606-20-2	2,6-Dinitrotoluene	1.82E+02	7.47E-07	3.06E-05	1.87	1.84
117-84-0	Di-n-octyl phthalate	2.00E-02	6.68E-05	2.74E-03	8.06	7.92
115-29-7	Endosulfan	5.10E-01	1.12E-05	4.59E-04	4.1	3.33
72-20-8	Endrin	2.50E-01	7.52E-06	3.08E-04	5.06	4.09
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	1.69E+02	7.88E-03	3.23E-01	3.14	2.56
206-44-0	Fluoranthene	2.06E-01	1.61E-05	6.60E-04	5.12	5.03
86-73-7	Fluorene	1.98E+00	6.36E-05	2.61E-03	4.21	4.14
76-44-8	Heptachlor	1.80E-01	1.09E-03	4.47E-02	6.26	6.15
1024-57-3	Heptachlor epoxide	2.00E-01	9.50E-06	3.90E-04	5	4.92
118-74-1	Hexachlorobenzene	6.20E+00	1.32E-03	5.41E-02	5.89	4.74
87-68-3	Hexachloro-1,3-butadiene	3.23E+00	8.15E-03	3.34E-01	4.81	4.73
319-84-6	a-HCH (a-BHC)	2.00E+00	1.06E-05	4.35E-04	3.8	3.09
319-85-7	b-HCH (b-BHC)	2.40E-01	7.43E-07	3.05E-05	3.81	3.1
58-89-9	g -HCH (Lindane)	6.80E+00	1.40E-05	5.74E-04	3.73	3.03
77-47-4	Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	1.80E+00	2.70E-02	1.11E+00	5.39	5.3
67-72-1	Hexachloroethane	5.00E+01	3.89E-03	1.59E-01	4	3.25
193-39-5	Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	2.20E-05	1.60E-06	6.56E-05	6.65	6.54
78-59-1	Isophorone	1.20E+04	6.64E-06	2.72E-04	1.7	1.67
7439-97-6	Mercury	_	1.14E-02	4.67E-01	_	
72-43-5	Methoxychlor	4.50E-02	1.58E-05	6.48E-04	5.08	4.99
74-83-9	Methyl bromide	1.52E+04	6.24E-03	2.56E-01	1.19	1.02
75-09-2	Methylene chloride	1.30E+04	2.19E-03	8.98E-02	1.25	1.07
95-48-7	2-Methylphenol	2.60E+04	1.20E-06	4.92E-05	1.99	1.96
91-20-3	Naphthalene	3.10E+01	4.83E-04	1.98E-02	3.36	3.3
98-95-3	Nitrobenzene	2.09E+03	2.40E-05	9.84E-04	1.84	1.81

CAS No.	Compound	Solubility in Water @ 20-25°C (mg/L)	Henry's Law Constant (atm-m3/mol)	Dimensionless Henry's law constant (HLC [atm-m3/mol] * 41) (25 °C).	log Kow	Log Koc (L/kg)
86-30-6	N-Nitrosodiphenylamine	3.51E+01	5.00E-06	2.05E-04	3.16	3.11
621-64-7	N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	9.89E+03	2.25E-06	9.23E-05	1.4	1.38
1336-36-3	PCBs	_	_	_	5.58	5.49
87-86-5	Pentachlorophenol	1.95E+03	2.44E-08	1.00E-06	5.09	_
108-95-2	Phenol	8.28E+04	3.97E-07	1.63E-05	1.48	1.46
129-00-0	Pyrene	1.35E-01	1.10E-05	4.51E-04	5.11	5.02
100-42-5	Styrene	3.10E+02	2.75E-03	1.13E-01	2.94	2.89
79-34-5	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	2.97E+03	3.45E-04	1.41E-02	2.39	1.97
127-18-4	Tetrachloroethylene	2.00E+02	1.84E-02	7.54E-01	2.67	2.19
108-88-3	Toluene	5.26E+02	6.64E-03	2.72E-01	2.75	2.26
8001-35-2	Toxaphene	7.40E-01	6.00E-06	2.46E-04	5.5	5.41
120-82-1	1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	3.00E+02	1.42E-03	5.82E-02	4.01	3.25
71-55-6	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	1.33E+03	1.72E-02	7.05E-01	2.48	2.04
79-00-5	1,1,2-Trichloroethane	4.42E+03	9.13E-04	3.74E-02	2.05	1.7
79-01-6	Trichloroethylene	1.10E+03	1.03E-02	4.22E-01	2.71	2.22
95-95-4	2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	1.20E+03	4.33E-06	1.78E-04	3.9	_
88-06-2	2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	8.00E+02	7.79E-06	3.19E-04	3.7	_
108-05-4	Vinyl acetate	2.00E+04	5.11E-04	2.10E-02	0.73	0.72
75-01-4	Vinyl chloride	2.76E+03	2.70E-02	1.11E+00	1.5	1.27
108-38-3	m-Xylene	1.61E+02	7.34E-03	3.01E-01	3.2	2.61
95-47-6	o-Xylene	1.78E+02	5.19E-03	2.13E-01	3.13	2.56
106-42-3	p-Xylene	1.85E+02	7.66E-03	3.14E-01	3.17	2.59

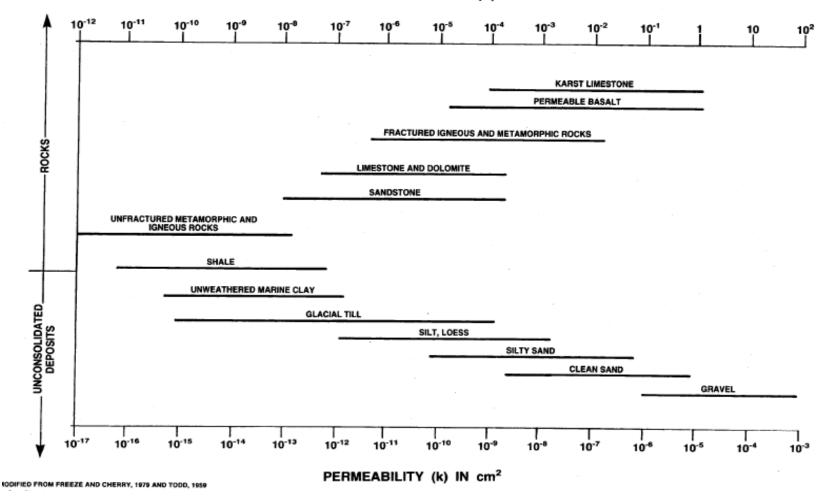
Source: United States Environmental Protection Agency. 1996. Soil Screening Guidance: Technical Background Document. EPA/540/R-95/128 (http://www.epa.gov/superfund/resources/soil/toc.htm#p5)

CAS = Chemical Abstracts Service Kow = Octanol/water partition coefficient

RANGE OF VALUES OF HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY AND PERMEABILITY

The information on Koc is used in Sheet II (Migration Potential), section 1,B,f (Hydraulic Conductivity)

HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY (K) IN cm/s



Appendix G

Cost Estimates



Cambridge Bay Airport Firefighter Training Area – In-situ Cost Estimate

Cost Estimate – In-Situ	
Contractor	
- Labour	\$38,840
- Material	\$34,900
- Equipment	\$119,350
Professional Fees	
- Site Visits	\$50,600
- Reporting	\$20,034
-Project Management	\$5,804
Total	\$269,528

Assumptions

Two years for treatment

Volume of material for treatment: 6624m³

For treatment, trenches will be dug in approximately every 2 m

Bulldozer will push soil back into the trench with fertilizer

Each treatment event will take one week, four treatment events total, two per year

Fertilizer for treatment events will be shipped by barge to Cambridge Bay, approximate cost \$20,000

Fertilizer for two treatment events can be stored in Cambridge Bay, one will need to be stored over the winter

Regrading will be completed by backhoe

Labour and equipment costs are based on AECOM experience in Nunavut

Installation of groundwater monitoring wells, two trips for groundwater monitoring during treatment

Airfares based on \$2000/round trip

Hotels based on \$225/nt/person

Meals & Incidentals based on Treas Board Travel Directive

Professional Fees include:

- Final delineation during first site visit
- Travel costs for four site visits, two for the first treatment events each year, two for groundwater monitoring
- Cost of equipment rentals, laboratory analysis and sample shipping



Cambridge Bay Airport Firefighter Training Area – Ex-situ Cost Estimate

Cost Estimate – Ex-Situ	
Contractor	
- Labour	\$57,460
- Material	\$420,440
- Equipment	\$54,300
Professional Fees	
- Site Visits	\$57,557
- Reporting	\$19,080
-Project Management	\$6,626
Total	\$615,463

Assumptions

Two years for treatment

Volume of material for treatment: 6624m3

Location of landfarm will be adjacent to contaminated area

Landfarm dimensions: 1 m deep, area 6624 m2, berms 1.5 m, 3:1 slope

Construction of landfarm: 1 week

Excavation of contaminated area to landfarm: 1 week

Contaminated area excavation will be filled with clean local granular material

Addition of fertilizer while filling the landfarm and once during the second year of operation

Fertilizer for treatment events will be shipped by barge to Cambridge Bay, approximate cost \$20,000

Fertilizer for two treatment events can be stored in Cambridge Bay, one will need to be stored over the winter

The landfarm will be turned once each year for a total of two times, estimate two days for each turning

Once the soil is treated in the landfarm, it will be spread in the area of the landfarm

Spreading of treated soil and removal of liner/geotextile: 1 week

Regrading will be completed by backhoe

Labour and equipment costs are based on AECOM experience in Nunavut

Installation of groundwater monitoring wells, groundwater sampling prior and post remedial treatment

Airfares based on \$2000/round trip

Hotels based on \$225/nt/person

Meals & Incidentals based on Treas Board Travel Directive

Professional Fees include:

- Final delineation during first site visit
- Travel costs for two site visits, one for construction of landfarm and excavating contaminated soil, one for decommissioning landfarm and spreading of treated soil
- Cost of equipment rentals, laboratory analysis and sample shipping



Cambridge Bay Airport Firefighter Training Area – Risk Management Cost Estimate

Cost Estimate – Risk Management	
Contractor	
- Labour	\$0
- Material	\$0
- Equipment	\$0
Professional Fees	
- Site Visits	\$17,780
- Reporting	\$7,240
-Project Management	\$2,430
Total	\$27,450

Total for Five Years of Monitoring

\$137,251

Assumptions

Labour and equipment costs are based on AECOM experience in Nunavut Installation of 10 groundwater monitoring wells

Soil sampling based on 30 soil samples, test pits dug with back hoe

Airfares based on \$2000/round trip

Hotels based on \$225/nt/person

Meals & Incidentals based on Treas Board Travel Directive

Includes equipment rentals, laboratory analysis and sample shipping